

2022/2023





## Catalogue 2022 – 2023

***antal***

*What we are skilful in, is mechanic. What we are keen on, is the beauty of a silent sailing boat in the wind. That's why we make sailing equipment in the best possible way, so that you can find in our products the high level of our job.*



# New products



pag 14

**XT76**



pag 44

**V-Cam R814**



pag 48

**QR14**



pag 94

**Swivelling Halyard Blocks**



pag 99

**Maxi Tulip Blocks**



pag 109

**Maxi Snatch Block 90**



pag 117

**Maxi Genoa Slider 40x8**



pag 174

**HS24 Carbon Track**



pag 180

**Hook Carriage**



pag 191

**S-Drive**



pag 193

**SectoRing**



pag 200

**No Welding pad-eyes**



Class40 Leyton – A. Le Vaillant, Ph. Christophe Breschi



# Index

---



Winches	4
---------	---

Clutches	36
----------	----

Blocks	56
--------	----

T-track sliders	110
-----------------	-----

Ball bearing cars	126
-------------------	-----

Full batten systems	154
---------------------	-----

Soft links and accessories	182
----------------------------	-----


















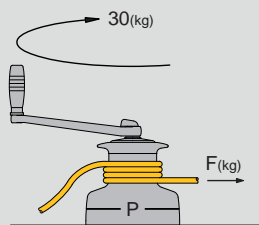
# Winches



	Standard	8
	XT Self-tailing	12
	Electric	16
	Hydraulic	22
	Maxi	24
	XT Racing	26
	Pedestals	28
	Classic	30
	Line Driver	31
	Powered Line Driver	32
	Winch handles	34

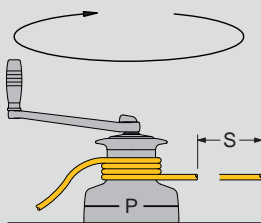


# Technical infos



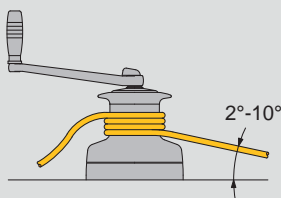
## WINCH POWER AND MAXIMUM FORCE

To calculate the maximum force (F), first use the tables to find winch power (P). Assuming the efficiency is 70% and the maximum force exerted on the handle is 30 kg, the maximum force obtainable will be:  $F = 20 \times P$  (kg) i.e. twenty times the winch power. For example, for a model with a winch power 50, the maximum force would be  $F = 20 \times 50 = 1000$  Kg.



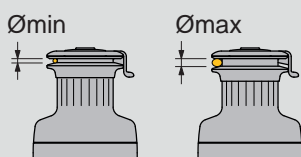
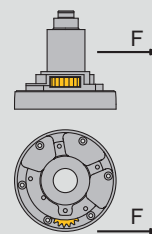
## RECOVERY SPEED

The recovery speed (S) is the length of line recovered with one turn of the handle. It is the converse of the winch power (P), and can be calculated using the formula:  $S = 1600/P$  (mm) For example, a model with winch power 50 would have a recovery speed of  $S = 1600/50 = 32$  mm for each 360° turn of the handle.



## WINCH MOUNTING

Line drum lead angle: it is correct to provide an angle of between 2 and 10 degrees. It is advisable for the output gear of 2 speed models to be positioned with respect to pull direction, as shown in the figure (90°).



## SPRING-LOADED SELF-TAILING

The new Self-tailing winches with spring-loaded disks adapt automatically to even the thinnest lines. We recommend to put three or four wraps of line on the drum, otherwise excessive load on the Self-tailing disks could cause the line to slip.



## MAINTENANCE

Clean the winch by removing any old grease with a solvent (e.g. using diesel fuel). Spread a thin layer of marine grease on all moving parts. Grease will protect aluminium from corrosion (where contact with dissimilar metal occurs). It is useful to use some grease especially on stainless steel screws, threads and stainless washers. For a complete documentation ask for the "Winch User's Guide".

## LUBRICATION

Antal uses HYDROLUB (**MOD. HDR**) for winch and gear lubrication. This grease can be supplied (in 150 gr tubes) on request.

## SPARE PARTS

Antal can supply you with a universal repair kit (**MOD. XTKIT**) suitable for all winch types, including 4 pawls and 4 pawl springs.



# Winch selection guide

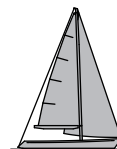
LOA up to m	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	21
LOA up to ft	23	26	30	33	36	39	43	46	49	53	60	70
GENOA m <sup>2</sup>	18	24	32	40	50	63	78	92	110	130	180	230
MAIN m <sup>2</sup>	12	14	16	18	23	29	35	42	52	65	80	100
SPIN m <sup>2</sup>	28	40	55	75	92	120	150	185	225	270	360	460

## ↓ WINCH POWER

GENOA SHEET	8 / 16	16 / 30	30 / 40	40 / 44	44 / 48	52	62	66	66 / 70	70 / 76	70 / 76	80
MAIN SHEET	-	-	-	-	16	30	30 / 40	40	44	52	62	66
SPIN SHEET	7 / 8	8 / 16	16 / 30	30	40	44	48	48	52	62 / 66	66	70
GENOA HALYARD	7 / 8	8	16	30	30 / 40	40 / 44	44	44	48	52	62	66
MAIN HALYARD	7 / 8	8	16	30	40	44	44	44 / 48	48	52	62	66
SPIN HALYARD	7 / 8	8	16	16	30	40	44	44	48	52	62	66
TOPPING LIFT	-	-	8	8	16	30	30 / 40	40	44	48	52	62
FOREGUY	-	-	8	8	16	30	30 / 40	40	44	48	52	62
REEFING	-	8	8	16	30	40	40 / 44	40 / 44	48	52	62	66
VANG	-	-	-	8	8	16	30	30	40	44	52	62
RUNNERS	-	-	-	-	8	16	16	30 / 40	40	44	52	62

Hylas Yachts, H70

Masthead Rig



Fractional Rig

LOA up to m	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	21
LOA up to ft	23	26	30	33	36	39	43	46	49	53	60	70
GENOA m <sup>2</sup>	10	15	23	30	38	47	56	63	72	79	95	120
MAIN m <sup>2</sup>	14	17	24	32	40	49	57	65	75	82	100	130
SPIN m <sup>2</sup>	22	34	52	68	88	105	122	140	158	175	210	270

## ↓ WINCH POWER

GENOA SHEET	8	16	30	40	44	48	52	62	62/66	70	66/70	76
MAIN SHEET	-	-	-	-	16	30	40	44	48	52	66	66
SPIN SHEET	7 / 8	8	16	30	40	40	44	44 / 48	48	62	66	66
GENOA HALYARD	7	8	16	16	30	40	44	44	48	52	62	66
MAIN HALYARD	7 / 8	8	16	30	30/40	40/44	44	48	48	52	62	66
SPIN HALYARD	7 / 8	8	16	16	30	40	40	44	48	48	62	62
TOPPING LIFT	-	-	8	8	16	16	30	40	44	44	48	52
FOREGUY	-	-	8	8	16	16	30	40	44	44	48	52
REEFING	-	8	16	16	30	40	40	44	48	52	62	66
VANG	-	-	-	8	16	30	30	40	44	44	52	62
RUNNERS	-	16	30	40	40/44	44	48	52	62	66	66	70



# Standard winches

## STANDARD WINCHES

There are three series of standard winches: one direct speed winches, small and fast models for boats up to 6-7m. Two speed winches, direct and reduced: medium size models for boats up to 9-10m. Two reduced speed winches, medium-large size models for boats up to 12-13m.

## SNUBBING WINCH → W5

Basic model, snubbing winch without handle, completely glass-fiber resin made.



MOD. W5

MODEL	W5
BASE mm	80
HEIGHT mm	66
WEIGHT g	193
SCREWS N x Ø mm	4 x Ø 6



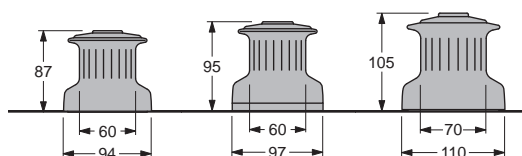
## ONE DIRECT SPEED WINCHES → W6, W7, W8

Turn the handle clockwise to engage the single direct gear; the handle turns freely counter-clockwise.

- **MOD. W6** is the smallest and lightest in the range, with a glass-fibre resin base and drum and an aluminium central rod.
- **MOD. W7** is similar but with a hard black anodized aluminium drum.
- **MOD. W8** has an AISI 316 stainless steel central rod, an aluminium base and a black anodized aluminium (**AL**) or chrome-plated (**CH**) drum mounted on roller bearings.



MOD. W8AL + MOD. W8CH



### ONE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W6	W7	W8
POWER P1	6.7	6.7	7.3
RECOVERY S1 mm	188	188	220
WEIGHT AL kg	0.43*	0.70	1.60
WEIGHT CH kg	-	-	2.10
SCREWS N x Ø mm	5 x Ø6	5 x Ø6	5 x Ø6

\* Glass fibre resin drum.

For mod. W6 and W7 winch power is calculated with short handle (L = 200 mm).

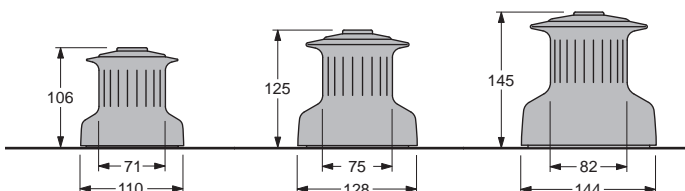


## TWO SPEED WINCHES: DIRECT, REDUCED → W16, W30, W42

The first speed is direct (one turn of the drum for each turn of the handle); the second speed is reduced: slower but more powerful. Bronze base and gears, AISI 316 stainless steel central rod and roller bearings, and black anodized aluminium (AL) or chrome-plated (CH) drums.



MOD. W42AL + MOD. W42CH



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W16	W30	W42
POWER P1-P2	7.3 / 14.5	7.0 / 28.0	6.4 / 42.5
RECOVERY S1-S2 mm	220 / 110	235 / 60	250 / 37
WEIGHT AL kg	2.00	2.80	4.10
WEIGHT CH kg	2.90	3.80	6.00
SCREWS N x Ø mm	5 × Ø6	5 × Ø6	5 × Ø8

P1, P2: power with the first (fast) and second (slow) gear.

S1, S2: recovery speed, the length of line recovered with one turn of the handle in first gear and in second gear.

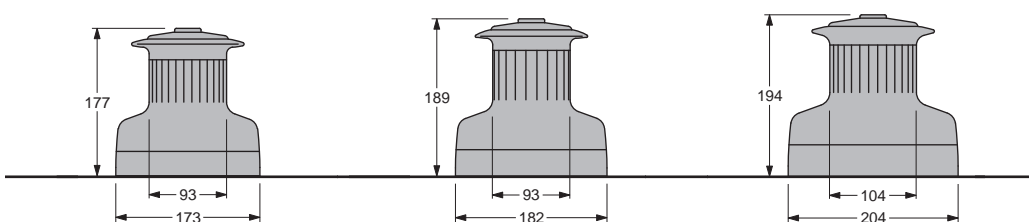


## TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCH → W44, W48, W52

Quick and powerful operation is obtainable with the first reduced speed, then with increasing load, simply wind in the opposite direction the second gear and maximum power is automatically selected. Marine bronze is used for gears, AISI 316 stainless steel for central rod and roller bearings, CNC aluminium base, hard black anodized aluminium (AL) or chrome-plated (CH) drum.



MOD. W52AL + MOD. W52CH



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W44	W48	W52
POWER P1-P2	20.0 / 43.0	19.0 / 47.4	14.9 / 51.1
RECOVERY S1-S2 mm	81 / 38	84 / 34	107 / 31
WEIGHT AL kg	5.50	6.30	7.80
WEIGHT CH kg	8.50	9.50	11.50
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 × Ø8	6 × Ø8	6 × Ø8



# XT winches



Chrome plated **CH**

Hard black anodized  
aluminium **AL**

Simple  
opening

New XT  
system

Vertical  
knurling

CNC  
base

15 new Self-tailing winches available in the following versions:

**HARD BLACK ALUMINIUM (AL):** the aluminium drum is hard black anodized and teflon coated, scratch-proof and very hard-wearing (page 12-13).

**CHROME (CH):** the drum, ST disks and ST arm are entirely chrome-plated. All chromed parts are highly polished, thickly nickel-plated and finally finished in chrome (pages 12-13).

**RACE (R):** racing series obtained by lightening the previous series AL (page 26).

**CLASSIC (CHC and BNC):** fully chromed or with natural bronze finish (page 30). Moreover an electric and hydraulic powered series are also available. (page 16-23)

Antal winches have a three-year warranty.

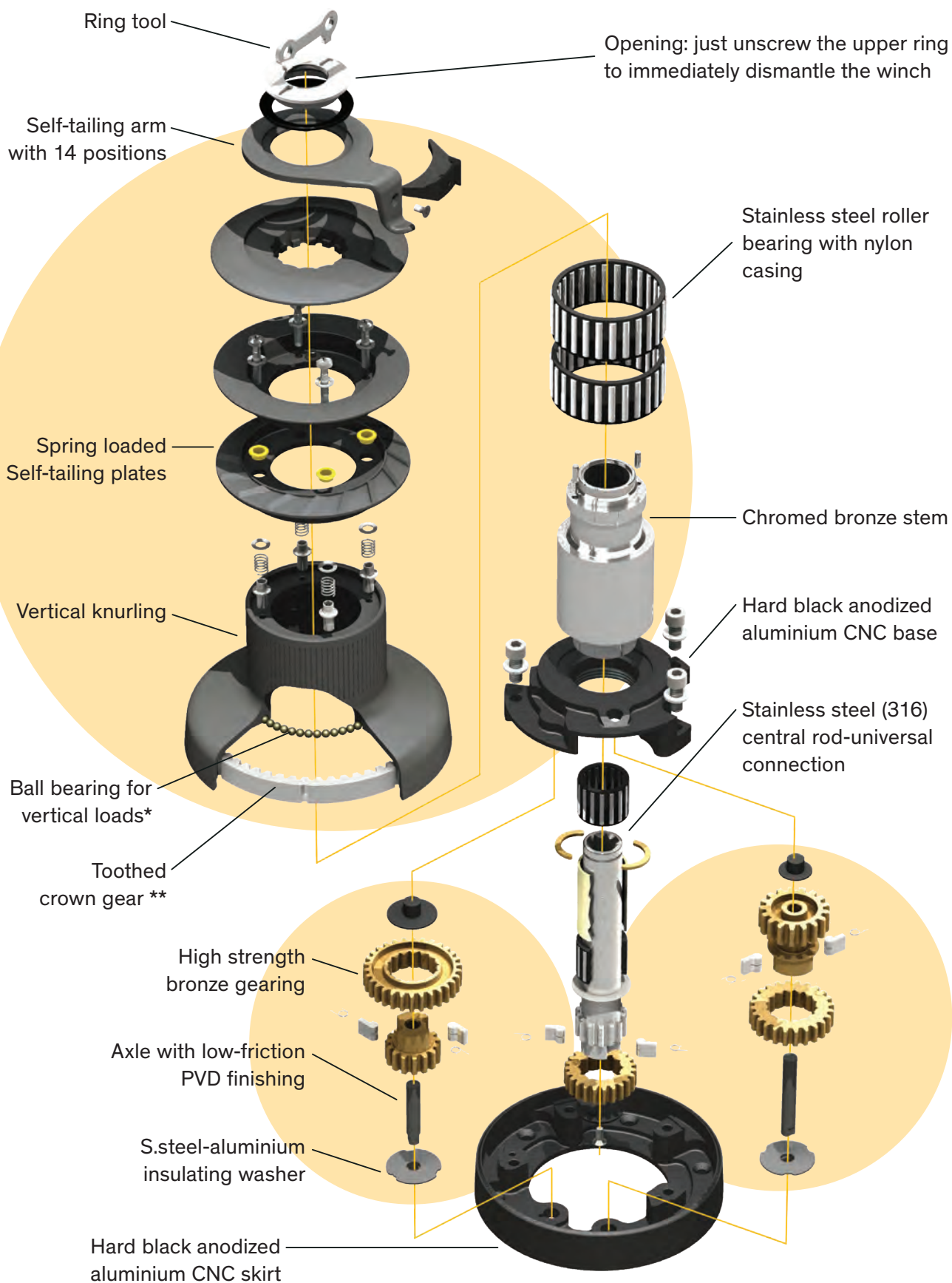
**SIMPLE OPENING:** just unscrew the upper ring to immediately dismantle the winch for an easy of cleaning and maintenance.

**NEW SELF-TAILING XT SYSTEM:** fixed upper disk with built in ST arm and self-regulating lower disk on springs. The new Self-tailing adapts automatically to a wide range of rope diameters and, if overloading occurs, releases the line to avoid excess force on the ST arm.

**KNURLING:** the drum vertical knurling offers maximum horizontal friction allowing the rope “slide” upwards. Differentiated grip (aluminium drums only): minimum friction on the lower part where loads are higher and maximum at the top where loads are minimal: the result is an even grip along the entire drum.

**CNC BASE:** machined by CNC (computer numeric control machines) is lighter and stronger than normal castings; aluminium made, hard black anodized and teflon coated. Easy removal from the winch makes maintenance a simple affair.





**DRAWING REFERS TO WINCH MODELS FROM XT44 to XT62**

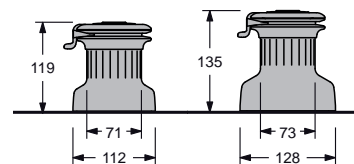
\* Ball bearing for vertical load: from model XT48, on smaller models it is replaced by a plastic washer.

\*\* The aluminium drum fitted with a high strength alloy crown gear is provided on the following XT models: sizes 62, 66, 70 and 76, all racing winches from size 40 to size 76, all electrical and hydraulic versions up to size 62. The electric and hydraulic versions of models XT66, XT70, XT76 and XT80 are fitted with AISI 316 s.steel crown gear.

# Self-tailing XT winches

## ONE REDUCED SPEED WINCH → XT16, XT30

The two smallest models (**XT16** and **XT30**) have a single reduced speed, giving a slow but powerful gear. The handle turns freely the other way. Both available in chrome (**CH**) or hard black alloy (**AL**).



### ONE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT16	XT30
POWER P1	14	28
RECOVERY S1 mm	115	58
Ø LINE mm	6 / 10	6 / 10
WEIGHT AL kg	2.4	2.7
WEIGHT CH kg	3.1	3.8
SCREWS N x Ø mm	5 x Ø6	5 x Ø6

## TWO SPEED WINCHES: DIRECT, REDUCED → XT16.2, XT30.2

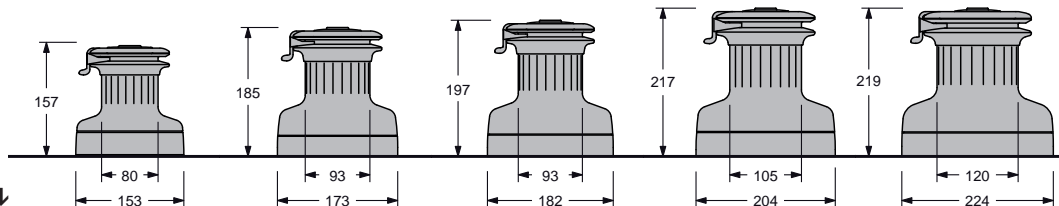
The addition of a direct speed to the above described models gives a faster recovery gear, which, combined with reduced weight and an automatic Self-tailing for very thin lines, makes these models the best choice for racing.

### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT16.2	XT30.2
POWER P1-P2	7.0 / 14	7.0 / 28
RECOVERY S1-S2 mm	229 / 115	229 / 58
Ø LINE mm	6 / 10	6 / 10
WEIGHT AL kg	2.6	2.9
WEIGHT CH kg	3.0	3.7
SCREWS N x Ø mm	5 x Ø6	5 x Ø6

## TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCHES → XT40, XT44, XT48, XT52, XT62

Quick and powerful operation is obtainable with the first reduced speed, then with increasing load, simply wind in the opposite direction the second gear and maximum power is automatically selected.



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT40	XT44	XT48	XT52	XT62
POWER P1-P2	12.8 / 40.0	20.0 / 43.0	19.0 / 47.4	15.9 / 52.8	17.8 / 62.1
RECOVERY S1-S2 mm	125 / 40	80 / 38	84 / 34	100 / 30	89 / 26
Ø LINE mm	6 / 12	8 / 14	8 / 14	8 / 14	8 / 16
WEIGHT AL kg	4.4	6.2	6.9	9.2	10.9
WEIGHT CH kg	5.9	8.7	9.9	13.0	15.7
SCREWS N x Ø mm	5 x Ø8	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø8

All these models (from size 40) can be powered with electric or hydraulic motors (page 16-23).

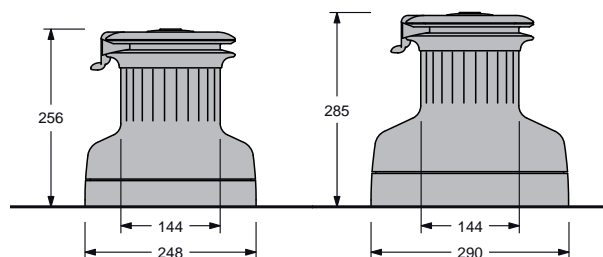


## TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCHES → XT66, XT70

Large drum winches for 15-18m boats.

All the gears are fitted with roller bearings and the drum works on a very wide diameter roller-ball bearings.

MOD. XT70CH



MOD. XT70AL



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT66	XT70
POWER P1-P2	18.0 / 65.6	27.1 / 69.8
RECOVERY S1-S2 mm	89 / 24	59 / 23
Ø LINE mm	10 / 18	10 / 18
WEIGHT AL kg	14.8	18.5
WEIGHT CH kg	24.6	30.0
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 x Ø10	6 x Ø10

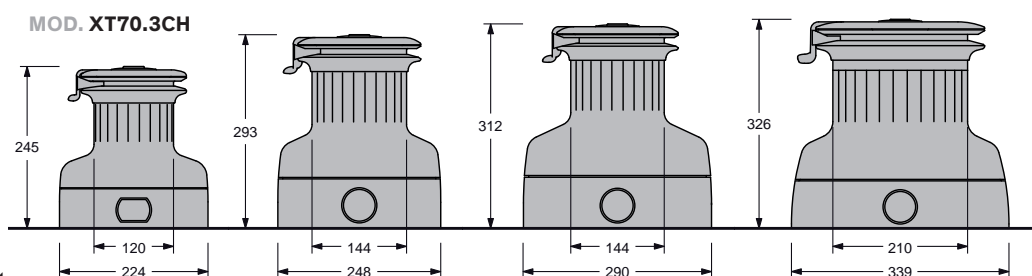


## THREE REDUCED SPEED WINCHES → XT62.3, XT66.3, XT70.3, XT80.3

The push-button on the base starts the first gear (the fastest); second and third gear are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle.



MOD. XT70.3AL



### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT62.3	XT66.3	XT70.3	XT80.3
POWER P1-P2-P3	6.7 / 17.6 / 61.1	10.7 / 20.8 / 65.3	10.7 / 27.1 / 69.8	11.0 / 30.0 / 81.4
RECOVERY S1-S2-S3 mm	239 / 91 / 26	151 / 77 / 24	151 / 59 / 23	147 / 53 / 20
Ø LINE mm	8 / 16	10 / 18	10 / 18	12 / 20
WEIGHT AL kg	12.8	18.6	22.8	41.6
WEIGHT CH kg	17.6	28.4	34.4	56.3
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø10	6 x Ø10	8 x Ø10

P1-P2-P3: power with the first (fast), second (medium) and third (slow) gear.

S1-S2-S3: recovery speed, the length of line recovered with one turn of the handle in first, second and third gear.

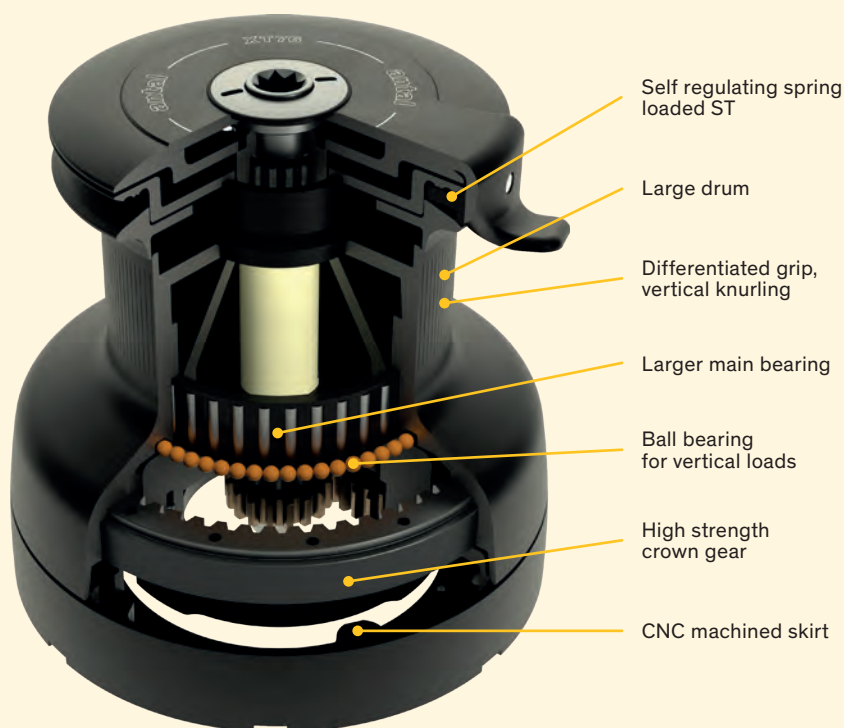
# XT76

**NEW**

## XT76 LARGE DRUM

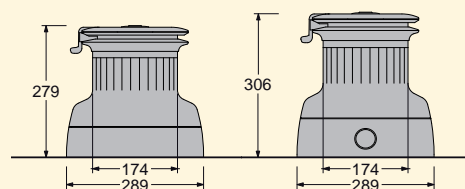
The new XT76 large drum winch fits perfectly between the XT66 and XT80 models. The large drum on larger bearings means power and efficiency with extremely high loads.

Antal offers a manual, vertical or horizontal drive electric version and an hydraulic version. A particularly light race model is also available, all these models can be supplied with 2 and even 3 speeds.



## Manual

The values of weights and speeds are provisionals and will be confirmed in the technical data sheets of each model.



**TWO SPEED ↓**

**THREE SPEED ↓**

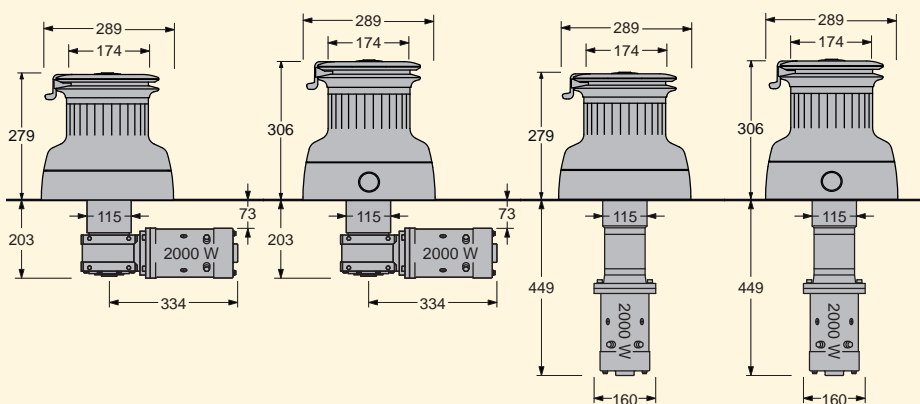
MODEL	XT76	XT76.3
POWER P1-P2-P3	28 / 75	10 / 28 / 75
RECOVERY S1-S2-S3 mm	56 / 21	152 / 56 / 21
Ø LINE mm	10 / 18	10 / 18
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	19.5	24
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	31.5	36.1
GLOBAL WEIGHT RACE kg	17.0	21.0
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 x Ø10	6 x Ø10



# Powered

**ELECTRIC WINCH**  
→ HORIZONTAL DRIVE  
**MOTOR** – 2000W / 24V

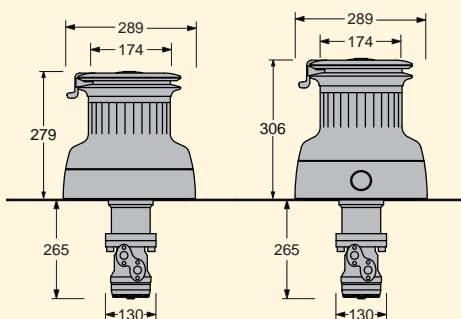
**ELECTRIC WINCH**  
→ VERTICAL DRIVE  
**MOTOR** – 2000W / 24V



	TWO SPEED ↓	THREE SPEED ↓	TWO SPEED ↓	THREE SPEED ↓
MODEL	XT76EH	XT76.3EH	XT76EV	XT76.3EV
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	9.0	24	9.0	24
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	3.5	9.0	3.5	9.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	-	3.5	-	3.5
WORKING LOAD kg	3400	3400	3400	3400
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	41	45	42	46
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	52	57	53	58

**HYDRAULIC WINCH**  
→ SIZE – 100 cc  
**PRESSURE** – 120 bar  
**FLOW** – 20 L/min

For line speeds consider the same values of above table ↑



	TWO SPEED ↓	THREE SPEED ↓
MODEL	XT76HD	XT76.3HD
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	29.5	34
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	41.5	46
WORKING LOAD kg	3400	3400
HYDRAULIC MOTOR ↓		
SIZE cc	125	125
PRESSURE bar	120	120
FLOW l/min	20	20

**Note:** for recovery speeds consider values of the electric version as an indication. The real values will depend on the sizing of the hydraulic unit.

**LINE SPEED** – the recovery speed is calculated with the winch not under load; at maximum load the figure should be reduced by 30%. For real values require Antal force-speed-absorption diagrams.

**MANUAL USE** – the gearbox-motor unit is disengaged simply by inserting the handle.

**CIRCUIT DIAGRAM** – for the circuit diagram and accessories, such as switches, control boxes and breakers, see page 21.

All our electric winches are Self-tailing and are available in both versions: with chrome-plated drum or with a reinforced black aluminium drum.

For more information on these winches see pages 12-13.



Fountaine Pajot, Samana 59 – Ph. G. Martin-Raget

# Electric winches



## ELECTRIC WINCHES

All Antal winch models, from **XT40** to **XT80.3**, maxi **W80.3ST** and **W90.3ST** can be fitted with an electric motor.

All electric winches are available with a chromed drum, now also black aluminium drums with a reinforced crown gear (high resistance alloy or A316 s.steel) are available.

**HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MOTORS:** all the winches may be equipped with a horizontal motor and gearbox with a worm screw. The largest models may be supplied with a vertical motor which uses a high-efficiency hypocycloid speed reducer. Both solutions have been studied to ensure particularly compact dimensions and maximum silent operation.

**MANUAL USE:** simply insert the handle to disconnect the gearbox-motor unit.

**GREATER SAFETY:** accidental starting of the motor does not affect the winch, avoiding dangerous turning of the handle.

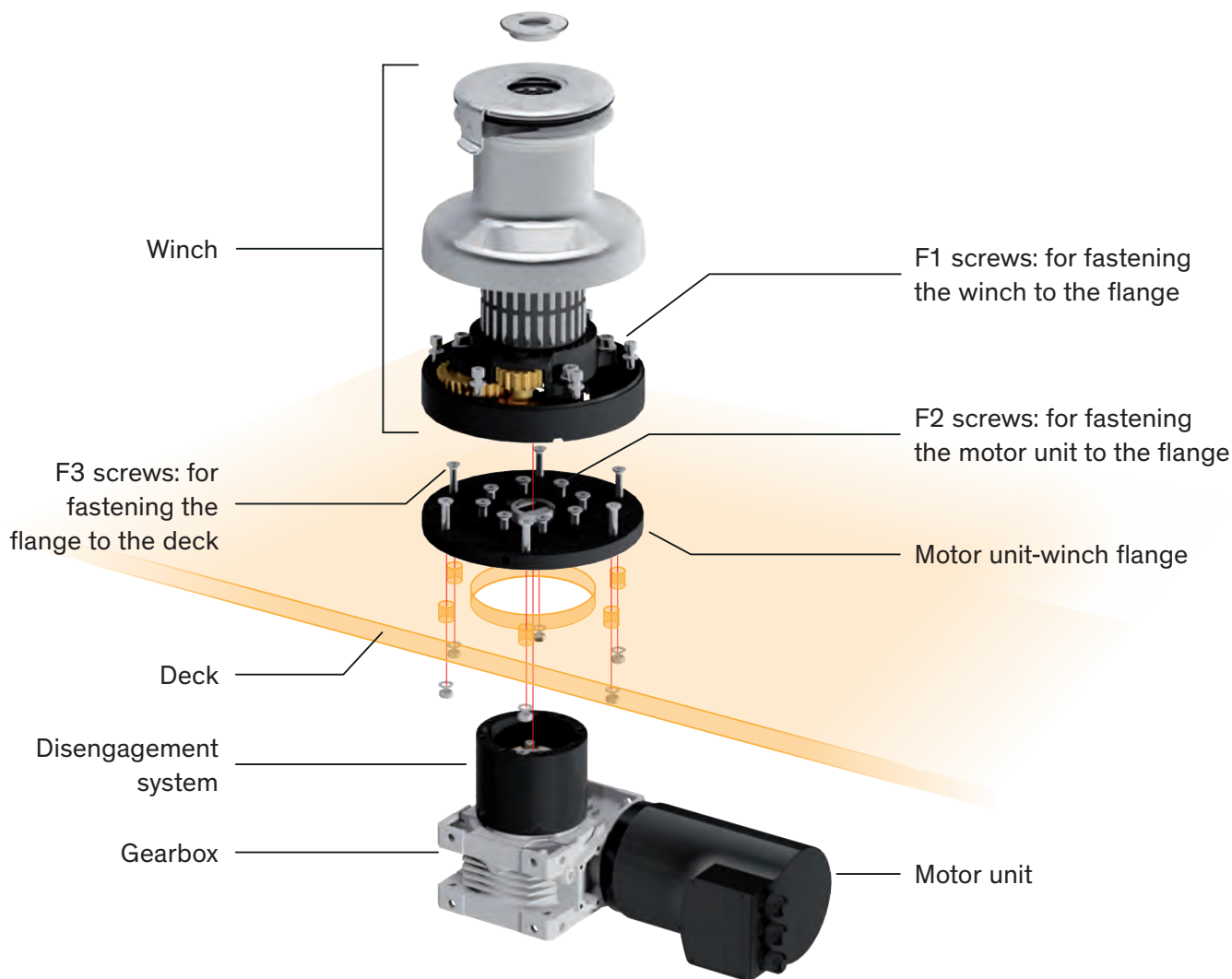
**GREATER EFFICIENCY:** the gearbox-motor unit does not turn in manual use, avoiding needless friction.

## SPEED

Electric winches maintain two speeds both in manual use (inverting the direction of rotation of the handle) and in electric use (pressing one of the two control buttons). It is of fundamental importance to be able to choose the most suitable speed for the manoeuvre that you want to perform; this allows fast recovery of the first part of the manoeuvre and more careful regulation in the final stage. In electric winches the speeds are higher than in manual use. The recovery speed, indicated in the tables, is measured without a load; in the presence of the maximum load, a speed reduction of up to 30% must be considered.

All our electric winches are self tailing. For more information on these winches see pages 12-13.





## ELECTRIC WINCHES:

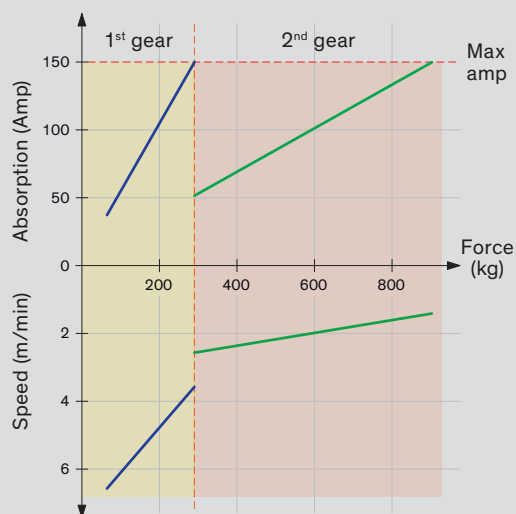
### FORCE, ABSORPTION and SPEED

The force of the winch (pulling load), the current absorption (Amp) of the motor and the line recovery speed are related as shown in the diagrams obtained experimentally with load and recovery tests.

These diagrams are available for each model and clearly show the values of the maximum force with the fast and slow gears, the corresponding speed, and maximum electric absorption.



The documentation, including the force-absorption-speed diagrams, is available on request.



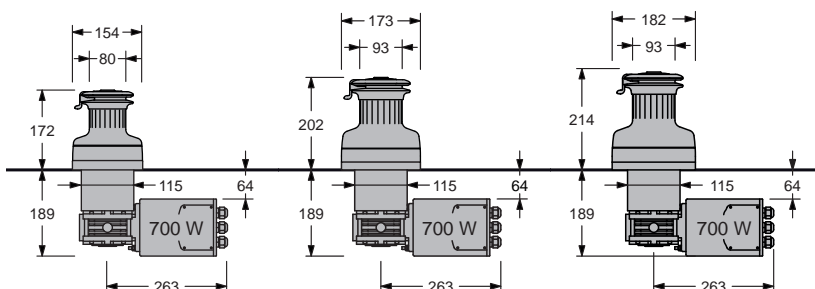


MOD. XT40EH12AL

### HORIZONTAL DRIVE - MOTOR 700W, 12/24V → XT40EH, XT44EH, XT48EH

The three **MOD. XT40**, **XT44** and **XT48** are powered with a 700 Watt motor, available in 12 and 24 Volt versions. Two switches, one control box and one breaker complete the system.

MOD. XT40EH12CH



#### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT40EH	XT44EH	XT48EH
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	12.0	11.0	11.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	4.5	4.0	4.0
WORKING LOAD kg	800	900	1000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	16.2	-	19.1
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	17.7	20.7	22.1



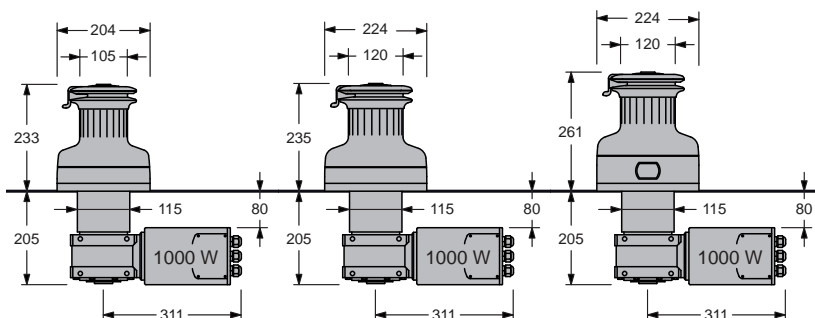
MOD. XT52EH12AL

### HORIZONTAL DRIVE - MOTOR 1000W, 12/24V → XT40EH, XT44EH, XT48EH

**MOD. XT52**, **XT62** and **XT62.3** are powered with a 1000 Watt, 12 or 24 Volt motor.

Two switches, one control box and one breaker complete the system.

MOD. XT52EH12CH



#### TWO OR THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT52EH	XT62EH	XT62.3EH
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	15.0	14.0	36.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	4.0	4.0	14.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	-	-	4.0
WORKING LOAD kg	1200	1500	1500
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	26.3	28.3	30.2
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	30.1	33.1	35.0

**LINE SPEED** – the recovery speed is calculated with the winch not under load; at maximum load the figure should be reduced by 30%.

**MANUAL USE** – the gearbox-motor unit is disengaged simply by inserting the handle.

**CIRCUIT DIAGRAM** – for the circuit diagram and accessories, such as switches, control boxes and breakers, see page 21.

All our electric winches are Self-tailing and are available in both versions: with chromed drum or with a reinforced black aluminium drum.

For more information on these winches see pages 12-13.



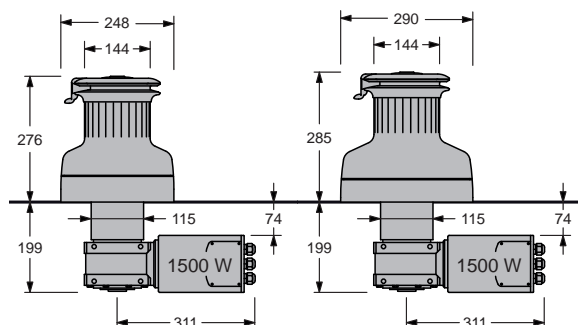


MOD. XT70EH12AL

MOD. XT70EH12CH

## HORIZONTAL DRIVE - MOTOR 1500W, 12/24V → XT66EH, XT70EH

**MOD. XT66** and **XT70** are powered with a 1500 Watt, 12 or 24 Volt motor. Two switches, one control box and one breaker complete the system.



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT66EH	XT70EH
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	12.0	9.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	3.5	3.0
WORKING LOAD kg	2500	3000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	31.9	35.9
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	41.7	47.4

For the correct identification of the winch, add after the winch model in the tables the following:

- **12** or **24** for 12 or 24 Volt versions;
- **AL** for black aluminium drum or **CH** for chromed drum.

**E.g.:** XT66EH12AL is an electric winch size 66 with horizontal drive 12V motor and with black aluminium drum.

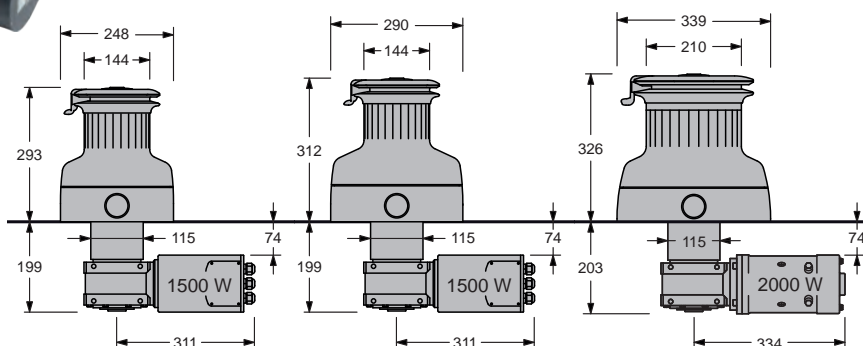


MOD. XT70.3EH12AL

MOD. XT70.3EH12CH

## HORIZONTAL DRIVE - MOTOR 1500/2000 W, 12/24 V → XT66.3EH, XT70.3EH, XT80.3EH

These models maintain three speeds both in manual and in electric use; the push-button on the base starts the first gear (the fastest), second and third gear are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle or pressing one of the two switches, one for the first and the third speed and one for the second.



### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

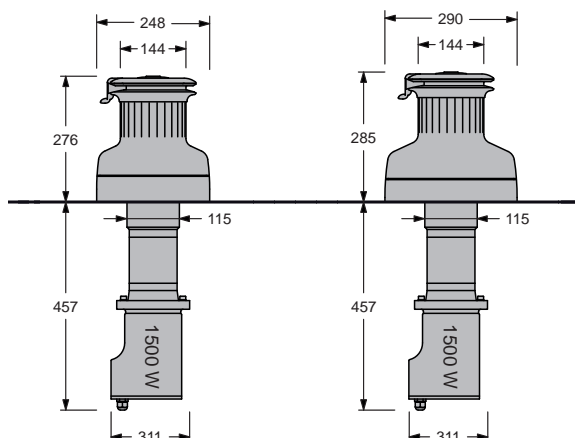
MODEL	XT66.3EH	XT70.3EH	XT80.3EH
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	22.0	21.0	24.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	12.0	9.0	9.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	3.5	3.0	3.0
WORKING LOAD kg	2500	3000	4000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	35.7	40.3	62.8
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	45.5	51.8	77.5



MOD. XT70EV12AL

## VERTICAL DRIVE - MOTOR 1500W, 12/24V → XT66EV, XT70EV

This motor-gearbox system is suitable for the largest Antal winches: **MOD. XT66** and **XT70**. A special hypocycloidal gearbox gives max efficiency.



### TWO SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT66EV	XT70EV
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	12.0	9.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	3.5	3.0
WORKING LOAD kg	2500	3000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	35.6	39.1
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	45.4	50.6

For the correct identification of the winch, add after the winch model in the tables the following:

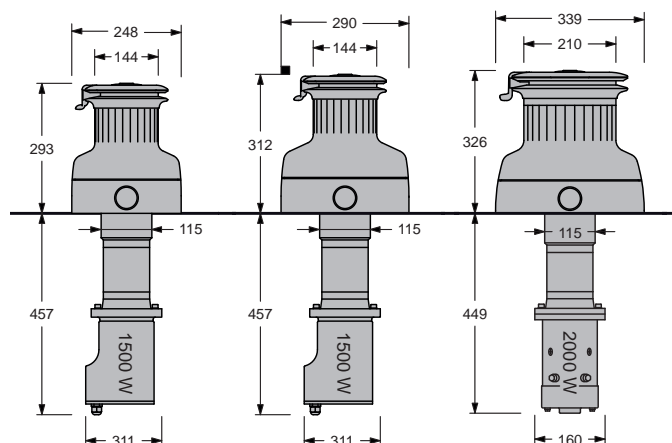
- **12** or **24** for 12 or 24 Volt versions;
- **AL** for black aluminium drum or **CH** for chromed drum.

**E.g.:** XT66EV12AL is an electric winch size 66 with vertical drive 12V motor and with black aluminium drum.

## VERTICAL DRIVE - MOTOR 1500/2000W 12/24V → XT66.3EV, XT70.3EV, XT80.3EV

The **MOD. XT66.3**, **XT70.3** and **XT80.3** maintain three speeds both in manual and in electric use; the push-button on the base starts the first gear (the fastest), second and third gear are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle or pressing one of the two switches, one for the first and the third speed and one for the second.

### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓



MODEL	XT66.3EV	XT70.3EV	XT80.3EV
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	22.0	21.0	24.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	12.0	9.0	9.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	3.5	3.0	3.0
WORKING LOAD kg	2500	3000	4000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	38.6	42.1	64
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	48.4	53.6	78.6

**LINE SPEED** – the recovery speed is calculated with the winch not under load; at maximum load the figure should be reduced by 30%.

**MANUAL USE** – the gearbox-motor unit is disengaged simply by inserting the handle.

**CIRCUIT DIAGRAM** – for the circuit diagram and accessories, such as switches, control boxes and breakers, see page 21.

All our electric winches are Self-tailing and are available in both versions: with chrome-plated drum or with a reinforced black aluminium drum.

For more information on these winches see pages 12-13.



# Electric system

## And accessories



### SWITCHES WITH S.STEEL COVER

- MOD. 251.035SG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035SR – Red button

Outer diameter – 78 mm



### SWITCHES WITH PLASTIC COVER

- MOD. 251.035QG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035QR – Red button

Outer diameter – 78 mm



### SWITCHES WITH ALUMINIUM COVER

- MOD. 251.035AG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035AR – Red button

Size 59×66 mm only



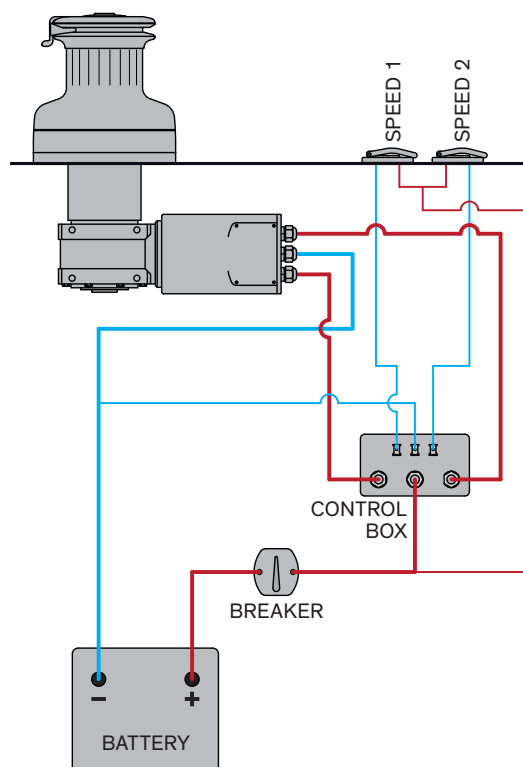
### CONTROL BOX

Solenoids are contained in a water tight "control box"; they are available for both 12 and 24 Volt.



### BREAKER

A breaker should be mounted to protect the motor against overload.



WINCH MODEL	MOTOR		BREAKER		CONTROL BOX MODEL
	WATT	VOLT	MODEL	AMP	
XT40 - XT44	700	12	A071	70	T6315/12
		24	A041	40	T6315/24
XT48	700	12	A081	80	T6315/12
		24	A041	40	T6315/24
XT52 - XT62	1000	12	A101	100	T6315/12
		24	A051	50	T6315/24
XT66 - XT70	1500	12	A121	120	T6315/12
		24	A071	70	T6315/24
XT76 - XT80.3 W80.3	2000	24	A101	100	T6315/24
W90.3	3000	24	A151	150	T6415/24



### MOD. WBC

### POWERED WINCHES LOAD CONTROL

To guarantee complete protection for powered winches, Antal offers the **WBC**, which keeps the winch from reaching its maximum working load. The winch is generally activated in the fastest gear. When maximum absorption is reached, this gear is deactivated by the WBC and the slow gear must be used. This reduces the winch stress until maximum absorption (max load) is reached and the WBC also deactivates this slow gear. Another safety device is the breaker that protects the motor from overheating due to too intensive use. However, it does not protect the winch from sudden excessive loads. Therefore, both are necessary for complete protection. The WBC is suitable for two-speed Antal winches, with motors up to 2000W and maximum absorption of 250 amps.

# Hydraulic winches



MOD. XT62HDCH

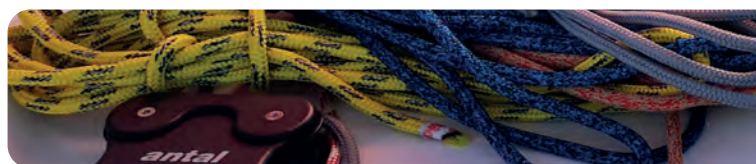
MOD. XT62HDAL

## HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Hydraulic motors are available for Antal winches from **MOD. XT44** to **XT80.3**, as well as to maxi **W80.3** and **W90.3**. The pressure of the system varies from 100 to 120 bars for the larger winches. Connections are to be carried out with 3/8" pipes. All hydraulic winches are available with a chromed drum, now also black aluminum drum with a reinforced crown gear (high resistance alloy or A316 s.steel) is available. For more information, see pages 12-13. For manual use, the motor unit is released simply by inserting the handle.

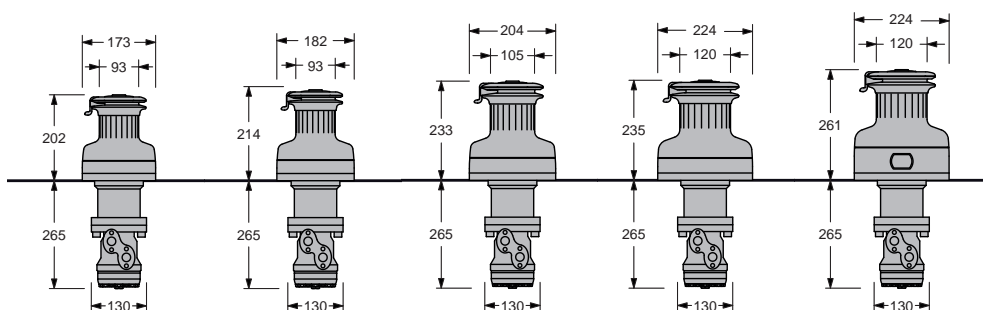
## LINE SPEED

Line speeds are calculated in absence of load conditions and considering the flow of the lower table. The effective speed will be evaluated according to the actual size of the hydraulic unit.



For the correct identification of the winch, add after the winch model in the tables **AL** for black aluminium drum or **CH** for chromed drum.

**E.g.:** XT66HDAL is a hydraulic winch size 66 with black aluminium drum.



MODEL	XT44HD	XT48HD	XT52HD	XT62HD	XT62.3HD
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	12.0	12.5	16.0	13.0	36.9
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.0	13.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	-	-	-	-	4.0
WORKING LOAD kg	900	1000	1200	1400	1400
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	17.2	18.2	20.4	22.2	24.1
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	19.7	21.2	24.2	27.0	28.9
HYDRAULIC MOTOR ↓					
SIZE cc	50	50	50	50	50
PRESSURE bar	100	100	120	120	120
FLOW l/min	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5



## HYDRAULIC UNIT

These units are designed for the different requirements of each boat. The winch speed is proportional to the flow from the hydraulic unit, the load of the winch is proportional to the pressure. The hydraulic unit that must work a number of winches at the same time, must guarantee a flow equal to the sum of the flows required from each one.

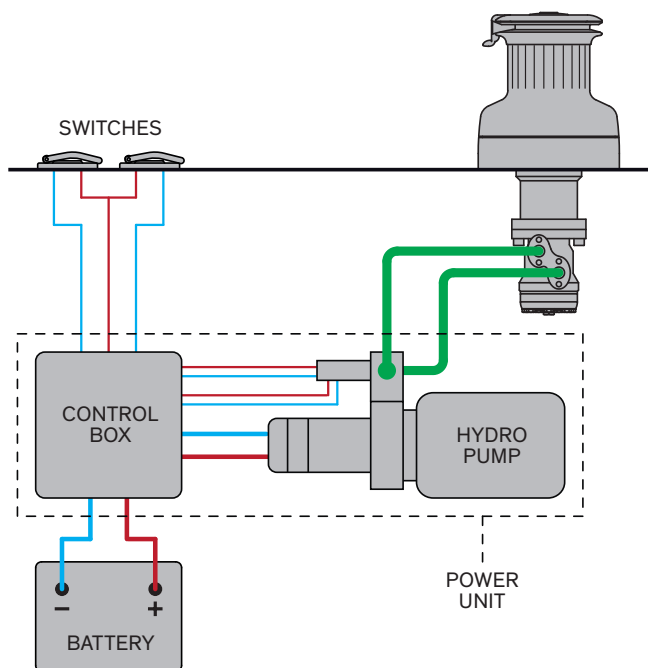
The flow and pressure levels given in the table for each winch must not be exceeded.



All these models are fitted with **Danfoss hydraulic motors series OMR** or equivalent.

## SWITCHES

Two switches with watertight protection must be installed for each winch. To identify the first and the second speed 2 colours are used: grey and red, s.steel, plastic or aluminium version available.



### SWITCHES WITH S.STEEL COVER

- MOD. 251.035SG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035SR – Red button

Outer diameter – 78 mm

### SWITCHES WITH PLASTIC COVER

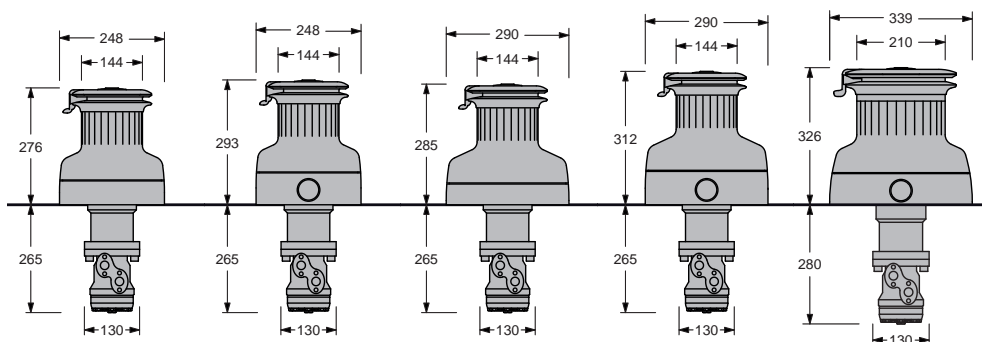
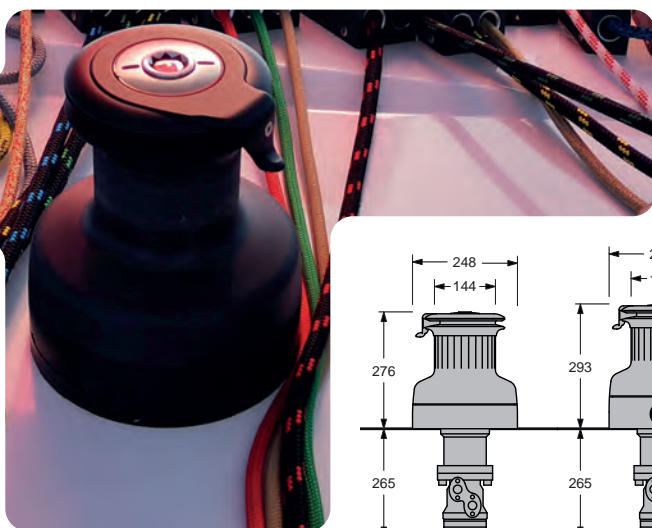
- MOD. 251.035QG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035QR – Red button

Outer diameter – 78 mm

### SWITCHES WITH ALUMINIUM COVER

- MOD. 251.035AG – Grey button
- MOD. 251.035AR – Red button

Size 59×66 mm only



MODEL	XT66HD	XT66.3HD	XT70HD	XT70.3HD	XT80.3HD
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	13.0	23.0	9.0	23.0	22.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	3.6	12.0	3.5	9.0	8.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	-	3.6	-	3.5	3.0
WORKING LOAD kg	2600	2600	3000	3000	4000
GLOBAL WEIGHT AL kg	24.5	28.3	28.4	32.7	52.1
GLOBAL WEIGHT CH kg	34.3	38.1	39.8	44.2	66.8
HYDRAULIC MOTOR ↓					
SIZE cc	80	80	100	100	160
PRESSURE bar	120	120	120	120	120
FLOW l/min	12	12	15	15	24

# Maxi winches



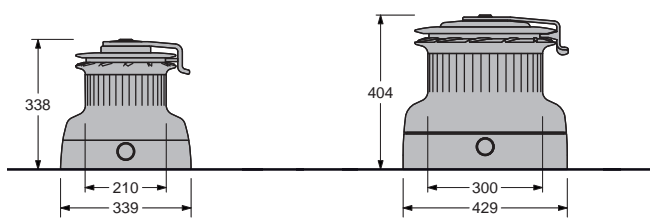
MOD. W80.3ST

## THREE REDUCED SPEED MAXI WINCHES → W80.3ST, W90.3ST

Maxi winches for boats more than 20m long. These models are almost always powered with electric motors or hydraulic motors and available only with a chromed drum (CH).

All the gears are fitted with roller bearings and the drum works on a very wide diameter roller-ball bearings.

The push-button on the base starts the first gear (the fastest); second and third gear are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle.

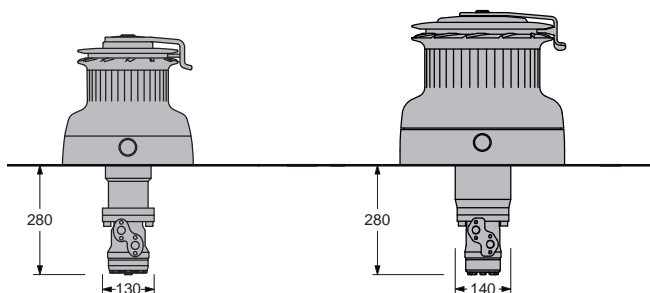


### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W80.3ST	W90.3ST
POWER P1-P2-P3	11.0 / 30.0 / 81.4	13.7 / 35.8 / 90.2
RECOVERY S1-S2-S3 mm	147 / 53 / 20	116 / 45 / 18
Ø LINE mm	12 / 22	16 / 30
WEIGHT CH kg	52.0	102.0
SCREWS N x Ø mm	8 x Ø10	8 x Ø12

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS → W80.3HD, W90.3HD

The maxi winches **MOD. W80.3** and **W90.3** can be powered by a hydraulic motor.



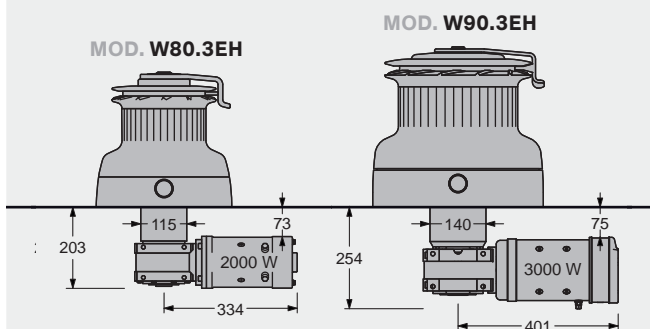
MODEL	W80.3HD	W90.3HD
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	22.0	18.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	8.0	7.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	3.0	2.5
WORKING LOAD kg	4000	8000
GLOBAL WEIGHT kg	63.4	118
HYDRAULIC MOTOR ↓		
SIZE cc	160	200
PRESSURE bar	120	120
FLOW l/min	24	30



# Electric maxi winches

## HORIZONTAL DRIVE - 2000/3000W, 24V → W80.3EH, W90.3EH

**MOD. W80.3** is fitted with a 2000W (24V) motor and model **MOD. W90.3** with a 3000W (24V) motor. For the circuit diagram and accessories, such as switches, control-boxes and breakers, see page 21.



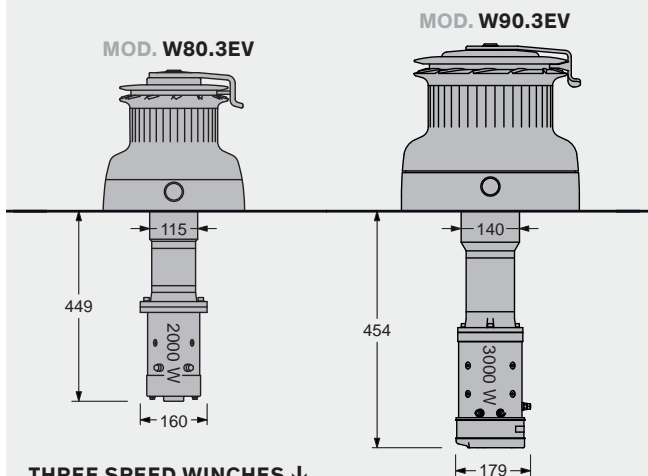
### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W80.3EH	W90.3EH
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	24.0	18.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	9.0	7.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	3.0	2.5
WORKING LOAD kg	4000	8000
GLOBAL WEIGHT kg	75.0	145.0
MOTOR W	2000	3000

**CIRCUIT DIAGRAM** – for the circuit diagram and accessories such as switches, control boxes and breakers see page 21.

## VERTICAL DRIVE - 2000/3000W, 24V → W80.3EV, W90.3EV

Vertical drive version is also available for **MOD. W80.3** and **W90.3** (2000W on the 80.3, 3000W on the 90.3, both 24V) with a hypocycloidal gearbox. For the circuit diagram and accessories, such as switches, control-boxes and breakers, see page 21.



### THREE SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	W80.3EV	W90.3EV
LINE SPEED 1 m/min	24.0	18.0
LINE SPEED 2 m/min	9.0	7.0
LINE SPEED 3 m/min	3.0	2.5
WORKING LOAD kg	4000	8000
GLOBAL WEIGHT kg	75.0	145.0
MOTOR W	2000	3000



Adriatica 21.37m

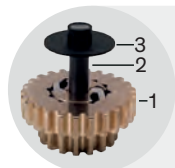
# XT Race winches



Class40 Green Challenge – C. Verardo, Ph. A. Carloni



To reduce weight, XT series winches are mounted on bearings with peek resin roller on an aluminium stem.



Antal alloy gears (1) mounted on low-friction and hard wearing PVD treated axles (2); corrosion-proof insulating gaskets (3).



The base, machined by the CNC process (produced with computer numeric control machines with no cast components), is lighter and stronger than normal castings.

## SELF-TAILING WINCHES: XT RACE SERIES

XT-R is the racing winch series obtained from the standard XT series, described above:

- Self-tailing XT system
- Differentiated grip of the drum knurling
- CNC base and skirt
- Fast opening screwed ring
- Axle with low friction PVD finishing

And, in addition to reduce the weight:

- Aluminium stem
- Peek roller bearings for the drum and the main shaft
- Lightened gears and main shaft



MOD. XT44R

### ONE REDUCED SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT16R	XT30R
WEIGHT kg	1.95	2.35

### TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT16.2R	XT30.2R	XT40R	XT44R	XT48R	XT52R	XT62R	XT66R	XT70R
WEIGHT kg	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.7	5.3	7.1	8.5	15.5	16.2

For all others characteristics see tables on previous pages 12-13.



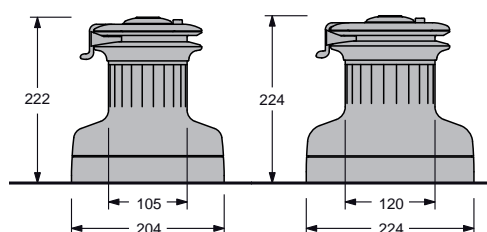
# 3-speed XTR winches

## ONE DIRECT AND TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCHES → XT52.3RD, XT62.3RD



Two new **MOD. XT52.3RD** and **XT62.3RD** with one direct speed for a very fast recovery, plus two reduced speeds for medium and high loads are now available.

The push button on the top cover starts the first direct gear (the fastest), second and third reduced gears are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle.



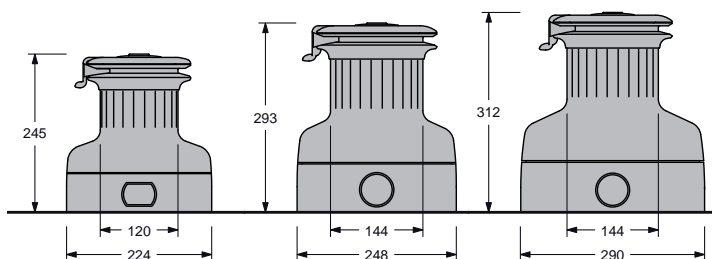
### ONE AND TWO REDUCED SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT52.3RD	XT62.3RD
POWER P1-P2-P3	4.8 / 15.9 / <b>52.8</b>	4.2 / 17.8 / <b>62.1</b>
RECOVERY S1-S2-S3 mm	330 / 100 / 30	377 / 89 / 26
Ø LINE mm	8 / 14	8 / 16
WEIGHT kg	7.5	9.2
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø8

## THREE REDUCED SPEED WINCHES → XT62.3R, XT66.3R, XT70.3R



The push-button on the base starts the first gear (the fastest); second and third gear are automatically selected simply by reversing the rotation of the handle.



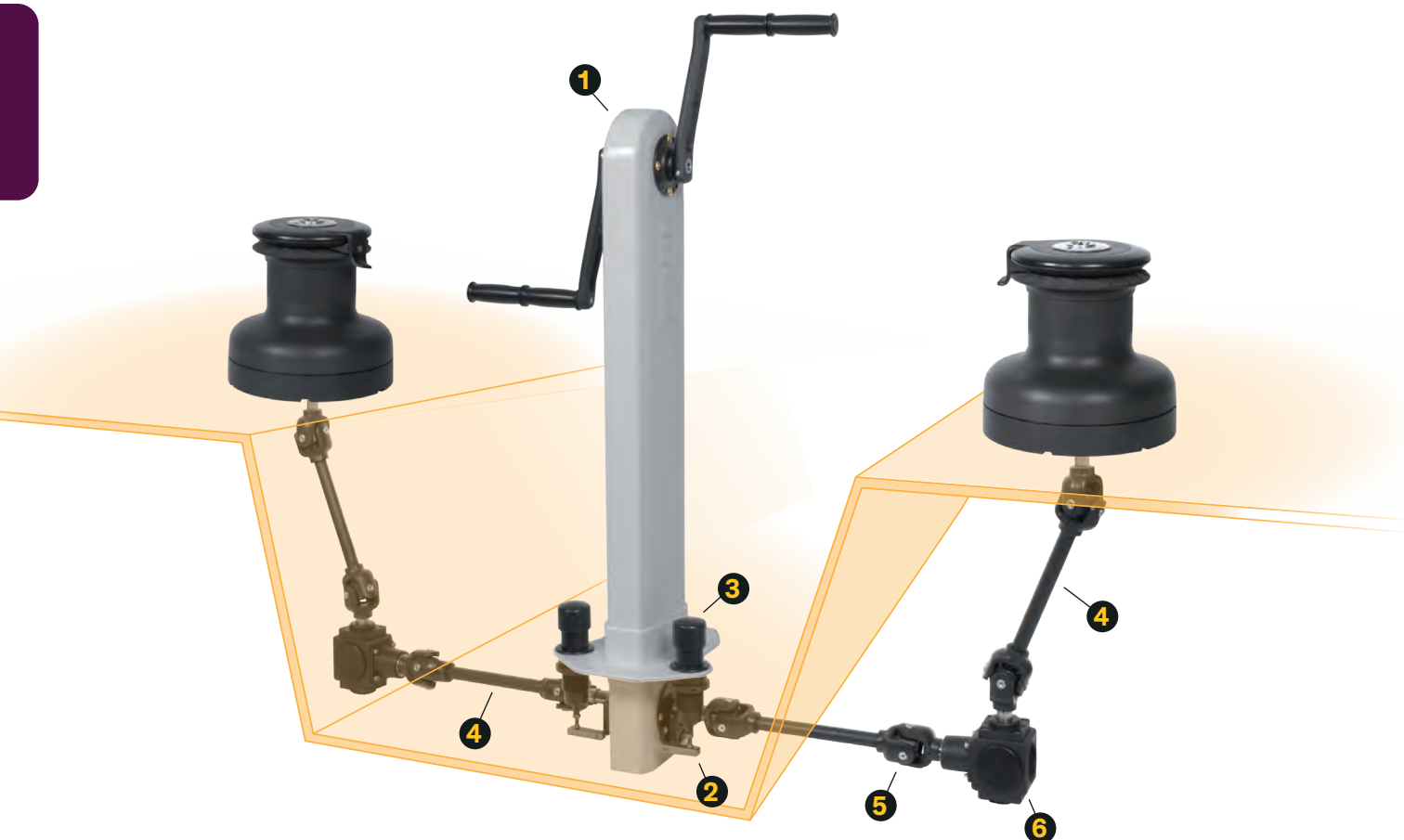
### THREE REDUCED SPEED WINCHES ↓

MODEL	XT62.3R	XT66.3R	XT70.3R
POWER P1-P2-P3	6.6 / 17.8 / <b>62.1</b>	10.7 / 20.8 / <b>65.3</b>	10.7 / 27.1 / <b>69.8</b>
RECOVERY S1-S2-S3 mm	241 / 89 / 26	151 / 77 / 24	151 / 59 / 23
Ø LINE mm	8 / 16	10 / 18	10 / 18
WEIGHT AL kg	10.4	16.2	20.3
SCREWS N x Ø mm	6 x Ø8	6 x Ø10	6 x Ø10

**P1, P2, P3:** power with the first (fast), second (medium) and third (slow) gear.

**S1, S2, S3:** recovery speed, the length of line recovered with one turn of the handle in first, second and third gear.

# Pedestals for winches



## RACE SYSTEM

The Antal pedestal in carbon fibre relies on a belt drive that guarantees a light system. Thanks to the push buttons (3), the person operating the handles can control one, two or more winches independently.

Note that the push button does not engage the third speed: this can be still engaged by pushing the winch knob at the base of the winch.

The system also comprises drive shafts (4), in customised lengths on request, and gearboxes (6). Moreover, the cardan joints (5) allow the drive shafts to be angled even to a large degree, thus enabling them to adapt to any hull design.



Farnova 45



MOD. C001

**CARBON FIBRE PEDESTAL**, with belt drive on toothed sheaves that are mounted on steel roller bearings.



MOD. C002

**DRIVE-BOX**, which transmits the drive from the pedestal to the axle of the single winch.



MOD. C003

**PUSH-BUTTON**, which turns the drive-box on and off, and permits to choose which winch to work on.



MOD. C004/xx

**ALUMINIUM DRIVE SHAFT** with black anodized ribbed end. Customised length on request.



MOD. C005

**ALUMINIUM UNIVERSAL JOINT** with HR steel axles, mounted on both ends of the drive shaft, which enables to incline the shaft by large degrees.



MOD. C006

**GEAR BOX** in right and left hand version, bronze gears on ball/roller bearings, HR steel axles and black anodized aluminium box.



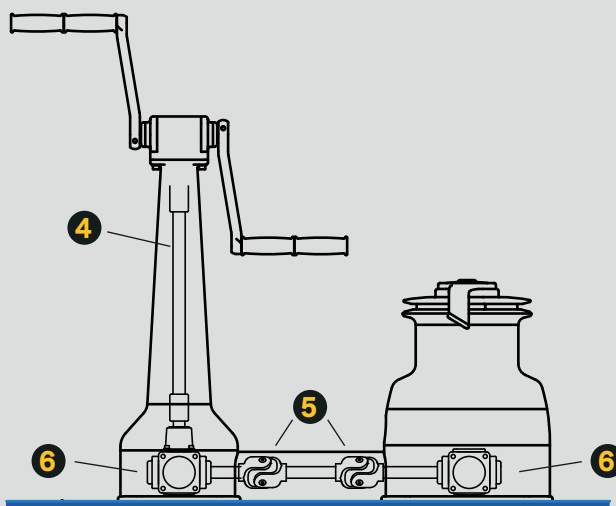
## CLASSIC PEDESTAL MECHANICAL DRIVE

This system is entirely run by a **mechanical drive**: drive shafts and bevel gears.

The classic system includes the same components as the race system but with the following differences: the pedestal is hard black anodized aluminium made, with shaft and bevel transmission.

The classic solution is installed entirely above deck with no components under deck.

The shaft from the pedestal to the winch is protected by s.steel casing.



Marina Militare Italiana, Stella Polare – Ph. J.R. Taylor





# Classic winches



## CLASSIC SERIES WINCHES

Classic series winches (**CHC**) are supplied not only with a chromed drum, ST disks and ST arm, as the chrome series models (**CH**) described on pages 12-13, but also with a chromed lower skirt, thus being completely chromed.

The chrome-plating is carried out with great care to guarantee maximum durability. First the unit are highly polished, then thickly nickel-plated and finally finished in chrome.

## POLISHED BRONZE

On request, Antal classic winches can be supplied (with drum, ST disks, ST arm and skirt) made of polished natural bronze finish (add **BNC** after the winch model).



Natural bronze winch handle with wooden grip.



Martin Yacht, Anitra 12m SI

# Line Driver



## TRAVELLER CONTROL SYSTEM

The control system is connected to a traveller on a closed circuit and ensures efficient control and a clean layout.

The system uses a self tailing pulley which operates in both direction with a textile “gripping” system that is efficient even if the circuit is not under strain and causes no wear in the rope.

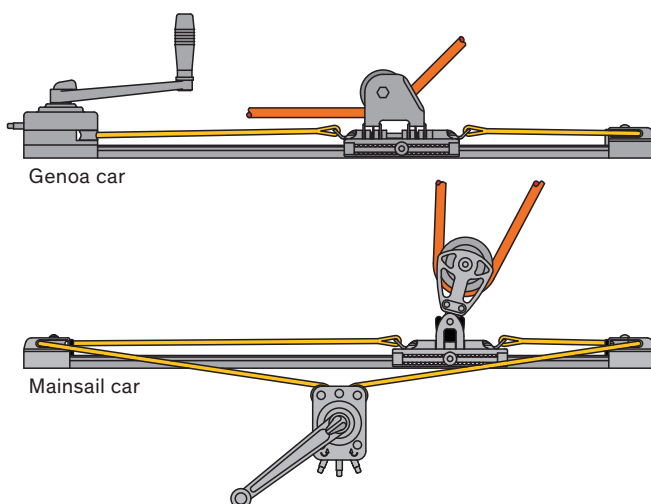
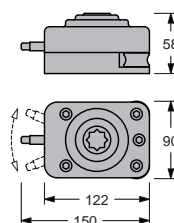
A clutch pin sets the direction in which the traveller moves, or allows for it to be locked in the required position.

The power ratio obtainable with a normal (250 mm) handle is 8 to 1, which is much better than a tackle can offer; moreover, this system has a very limited size and weight.

**MATERIALS** – it is made of hard black anodized aluminium, central rod and ball bearing of AISI 316 stainless steel. A 10 mm line is strongly recommended.



<b>MODEL</b>	<b>240.010</b>
<b>LINE Ø mm</b>	10
<b>POWER</b>	8:1
<b>WEIGHT kg</b>	1.40
<b>SCREWS N x Ø mm</b>	3 x Ø8



This model has been designed to control the spi-pool car but can also be useful for genoa or main car control.

**Spy-Pole slider**  
range on page 119.



# Powered Line Driver

## POWERED LINE DRIVER

This is a solution done for the control of the main car with a simple “Self-tailing” sheave on the deck, a motor and gearbox under the deck.

Three sizes available with 700, 1000 and 1500 W motors in 12 or 24 Volt version. The largest model is also available in the hydraulic version. This model offers a maximum load on the circuit of 900 kg (100 bar pressure) with a line speed according to the flow rate of the hydraulic system.

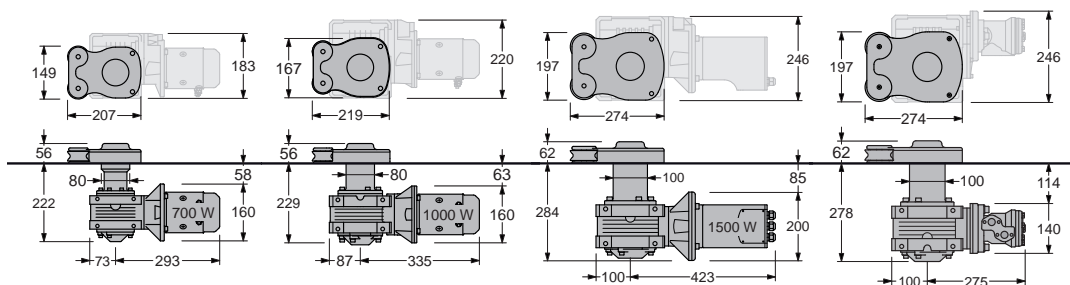


MOD. LD1000

Nacira 69, A. De Beaufort & G. Verdier – Ph. Maxime Horlaville



For the correct identification of the line-driver, add after the LD model in the tables **/12** or **/24** for 12 or 24 Volt version.



MODEL	LD700	LD1000	LD1500	LD1500HD
MOTOR	Electric 700 W	Electric 1000 W	Electric 1500 W	Hydraulic 25 cc
LINE Ø mm	10 / 12	12 / 14	12 / 14	12 / 14
WEIGHT kg	15	20	22	22
SCREWS N x Ø mm	4 x Ø8	4 x Ø8	4 x Ø8	4 x Ø8
2:1 CAR CONTROL ↓				
MAIN CAR SIZE mm	47 x 230	47 x 330	47 x 430	47 x 430
MAIN CAR MODEL	<b>614.219</b>	<b>614.229</b>	<b>614.239</b>	<b>614.239</b>
WORKING LOAD kg	800	1260	1600	1800 *
CAR SPEED m/sec	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.10 **

Car speed and working load are based on a **2:1 car control** as described in the figure on the following page. For a direct 1:1 control, the speed is doubled and the load is halved. Under the maximum load, the speed is reduced by up to even 30%. For cars, see page 154.

\* **Pressure** 100 Bar  
\*\* **Flow** 25 l/min



The **speed** is calculated with the car not under load; at maximum load the figure should be reduced by 30%. Two **switches**, for the left and the right car movement, a control-box and a safe circuit breaker to complete the electrical system (on page 21).



SWITCHES

CONTROL-BOX

BREAKER

## CAR END STOP CONTROL

MOD. 6320

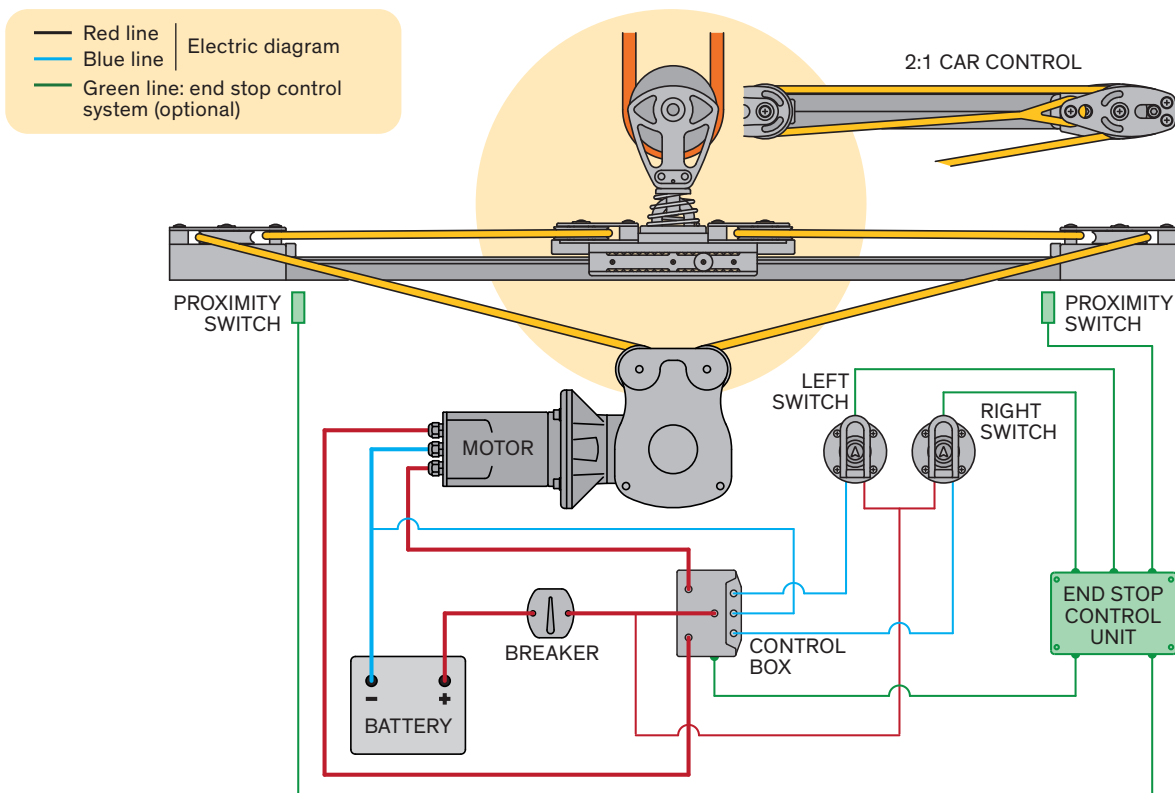
To avoid overloads due to wrong operations, a **car end stop control** is available on request: two proximity switches - connected to a control unit - stop the car automatically at the track end. A s.steel plate must be attached to the bottom of the car to allow activation of the proximity switches.



END STOP CONTROL UNIT



PROXIMITY SWITCHES

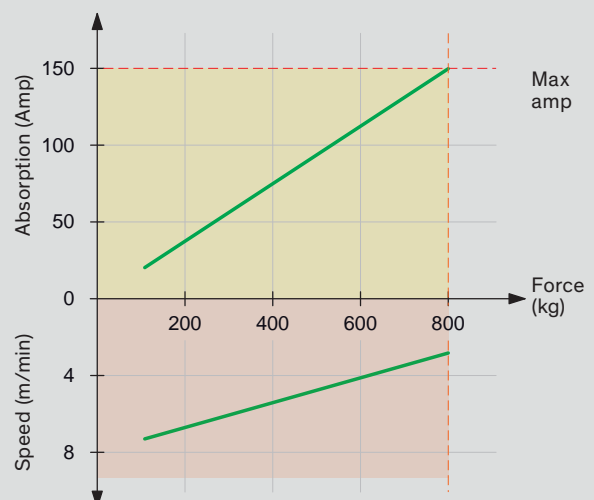


## POWERED LINE DRIVER: FORCE, ABSORPTION and SPEED

The **force** (pulling load) of the Line Driver, the current **absorption** (Amp) of the motor and the **line speed** are related as shown in the diagrams obtained experimentally with load and recovery tests. For each model, these diagrams clearly show the values of the maximum force, the corresponding speed and the current absorption.



The documentation, including the force-absorption-speed diagrams, is available on request.



# Winch handles

## WINCH HANDLES

In addition to the extremely light black aluminium handles in two sizes: 200 mm (8 inches) and 250 mm (10 inches), there is also the classic chromed or natural polished bronze solution, always 250 mm long. Three different grips are available: the single, the double and the new “ball-grip”. The handle arm made of forged aluminium with lightening holes is extremely light and resists the heaviest torsion.

The grip is covered with rubber to give a firm hold and runs on two ball bearings to increase its efficiency (single-grip and ball-grip only). All the models are available with or without the lock system which automatically locks the handle on the winch.

To refer to the “no-lock” version add **NL** to the code.



### ↓ ALUMINIUM (L – 200 mm)

MODEL	2011	2012	2014
HAND GRIP	single	ball-grip	mini ball-grip
WEIGHT kg	0.38	0.48	0.36



### ↓ ALUMINIUM (L – 250 mm)

MODEL	2021	2022	2023
HAND GRIP	single	ball-grip	double
WEIGHT kg	0.43	0.53	0.62



### ↓ CHROMED (L – 250 mm)

MODEL	2031	2032	2033
HAND GRIP	single	ball-grip	double
WEIGHT kg	0.87	0.97	1.07



### ↓ CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

Custom solutions are available on request: wooden grips (**MOD. W**), natural bronze (**MOD. BN**), special engravings on request.



# Speedylock

The speedy way to **lock-unlock** the winch handle.

Speedylock is the new Antal winch handle, available with the 250 mm lever with single, ball and double grip.

Hard black anodized forged aluminium lever, rubber grip on two ball bearings (on single-grip and ball-grip version).

↓ ALUMINIUM (L – 250 mm)

MODEL	2121	2122	2123
HAND GRIP	single	ball-grip	double
WEIGHT kg	0.43	0.53	0.62



Grand Soleil Yachts, GS34 – Ph. P. Lanfrancotti & F. Taccola

















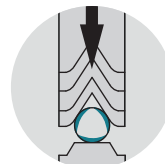
# Clutches



	Cam 611 series	40
	V-Cam 814 series	42
	V-Cam R814	44
	Plus and Maxi series	46
	QR series	48
	DV Jammer series	50
	V-Grip series	52
	Organizers	53
	Swivelling cam-cleat	54
	Stopper deck-blocks	55



# Clutch selection guide



**1**  
Pressure on  
3 sides



**2**  
Load  
distribution



**3**  
Line retrieval  
with closed  
lever



**4**  
Emergency  
opening



MODELS												
LINE DIAMETER ↓	CAM 611	CAM 611 / V*		V-GRIP*			V-CAM R814* / 814*			V-GRIP PLUS*		
		6	8	10	12	14	10	12	14	12	14	16
Ø = 6 mm	250	400										
Ø = 8 mm	380		600	600			600					
Ø = 10 mm	500			700	700		850	850		1050		
Ø = 12 mm				1000	1000	1000		1200	1200	1400	1400	
Ø = 14 mm					1300	1300			1500		1700	1700
Ø = 16 mm						1600						2100

 = CLUTCH MAX LOAD kg

\* These models are fitted with the **V-Grip system** that is internationally patented.



## V-GRIP SYSTEM CLUTCHES

The V-Grip is an Antal patented system for rope locking. It works with a pressure exerted on 3 sides of the line with a higher friction and, consequently, with a lower pressure, in order not to damage manoeuvres. All Antal clutches, except the Cam 611, are fitted with the V-Grip system.

The V-Grip system has the following characteristics:

- 1 Pressure on three sides.** Unlike the usual flat cam, V-Grip is fitted with a V-shaped cam that improves the holding strength without damaging the line cover.
- 2 Load distribution.** The curved base-V-Cam pair increases the bearing surface, preventing the load from being concentrated at a critical point.
- 3 Line retrieval with closed lever.** Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed. The line stops automatically in the new position with no slippage.
- 4 Emergency opening.** The line can be released under load without the use of a winch because the Antal mechanism guarantees easy opening even under heavy conditions.






Ocean Tec 50

### CLUTCH RANGE

A complete range with 7 different models for lines from 6 to 22 mm. All Antal models, except the Maxi, the QR and the DV-Jammer, are available in single, double, triple and quadruple versions. The Cam 611 and Cam 814 are also available in a silver version with the new ergonomic aluminium lever.

### CLUTCH SELECTION

Max loads of the lower table for each model and for different line diameters have been obtained from extensive tests. Tests reveal best results on Dyneema™ with composite Kevlar/Polyester covers, while traditional pure-Polyester covers over a Dyneema™ core prove to have poor resistance. Also "all-Polyester" core/cover versions give excellent results.

MODELS														
LINE DIAMETER ↓	V-GRIP MAXI*					QR			DV JAMMERS					
	14	16	18	20	22	10	12	14 <b>NEW</b>	8	10	12	14	16	18
Ø = 8 mm									1500					
Ø = 10 mm						1600				2000				
Ø = 12 mm	1400						2200				3000			
Ø = 14 mm	1700	1700						3000				4000		
Ø = 16 mm		2100	2100										5000	
Ø = 18 mm			2600	2600										6000
Ø = 20 mm				3000	3000									
Ø = 22 mm					3400									

# Cam 611 series

Cam 611 – MOD. 513.110  
V-Cam 611 – MOD. 500.110



Cam 611 Silver – MOD. 543.110  
V-Cam 611 Silver – MOD. 540.110

## V-GRIP SYSTEM CLUTCHES



Cam 611 for line 6 to 10 mm is available in single, double and triple, as well as horizontal. Cam 611 has a box structure in UV-resistant resin with steel reinforcements, an extruded aluminium base, wear-resistant bronze cam mechanism, and stainless steel aligning bushing. The clutch can be completely dismantled for simple maintenance. Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed, and the cam mechanism guarantees easy opening even under heavy load.

## V-CAM 611 WITH V-CAM



V-Cam 611 is a new model with a V-Cam, for lines from 6 to 8 mm. This new version supports much higher loads: 400 kg on the 6 mm line and 600 kg on the 8 mm. All the features are the same of Cam 611, as shown in the following table.

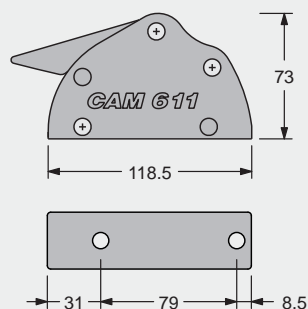
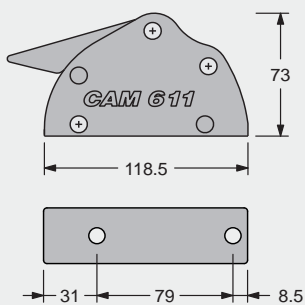
### V-CAM 611 SILVER

Both Cam 611 and V-Cam 611 clutches are now available in the silver series: with a new ergonomic, polished and silver anodized aluminium lever. All the characteristics remain the same as shown in the following table.



Heinrich Werft, Yurikon





CAM 611	CAM 611 SILVER	WITH FLAT CAM				
MODEL	MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
513.110	543.110	6 / 10	single	33	0.37	2 × Ø6
513.120	543.120		double	62	0.74	4 × Ø6
513.130	543.130		triple	91	1.10	6 × Ø6
513.210	543.210		horizontal	33	0.51	2 × Ø6 + 1 × Ø5



V-CAM 611	V-CAM 611 SILVER	WITH V-CAM				
MODEL	MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
500.110	540.110	6	single	33	0.37	2 × Ø6
500.120	540.120		double	62	0.74	4 × Ø6
500.130	540.130		triple	91	1.10	6 × Ø6
500.210	540.210		horizontal	33	0.51	2 × Ø6 + 1 × Ø5
501.110	541.110	8	single	33	0.37	2 × Ø6
501.120	541.120		double	62	0.74	4 × Ø6
501.130	541.130		triple	91	1.10	6 × Ø6
501.210	541.210		horizontal	33	0.51	2 × Ø6 + 1 × Ø5



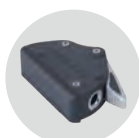
Single



Double



Triple



Horizontal

## DOUBLE SHEAVE ORGANIZER



This solution has been designed for the new double and triple Cam 611: mounted at the back of the clutch battery guiding the line towards the winch. For more information see page 53.

## STICKERS FOR CAM 611 AND CAM 814



A set of 69 stickers is provided for an easy indication of manoeuvres; colours: red, green and black.

MODEL	VERSION
514E	English
514F	French
514I	Italian





# V-Cam 814 series

V-Cam 814 – MOD. 509.111



V-Cam 814 Silver – MOD. 549.111



## V-CAM 814

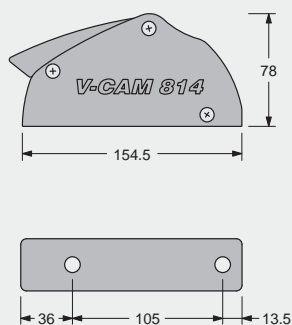
Three models for 8-10 mm, 10-12 mm and 12-14 mm lines; available in single, double, triple and quadruple. V-Cam 814 has a box-structure in UV-resistant resin with s.steel reinforcements, aluminium base, V-Cam and aligning bushing in Aisi 316. It can be completely dismantled for simple maintenance and repairing. Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed. This model is fitted with a large V shaped cam that offers higher holding strength than model V-Grip (page 52) and a new mechanism that guarantees easy opening even under heavy load.

## V-CAM 814 SILVER

V-Cam 814 clutches are now available in silver series: with a new ergonomic, polished and silver anodized aluminium lever. All the characteristics remain the same as shown in the following table.

RM 1180 – Ph. O. Blanchet





 <b>V-CAM 814</b>		 <b>V-CAM 814 SILVER</b>					
MODEL	MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm	
509.111	549.111	8 / 10	single	36	0.60	2 x Ø6	
509.121	549.121		double	65	1.10	4 x Ø6	
509.131	549.131		triple	94	1.60	6 x Ø6	
509.141	549.141		quadruple	123	2.10	8 x Ø6	
509.111H	549.111H		horizontal	36	0.72	2 x Ø8 + 1 x Ø5	
509.112	549.112	10 / 12	single	36	0.60	2 x Ø8	
509.122	549.122		double	65	1.10	4 x Ø8	
509.132	549.132		triple	94	1.60	6 x Ø8	
509.142	549.142		quadruple	123	2.10	6 x Ø8	
509.112H	549.112H		horizontal	36	0.72	2 x Ø8 + 1 x Ø5	
509.113	549.113	12 / 14	single	36	0.60	2 x Ø8	
509.123	549.123		double	65	1.10	4 x Ø8	
509.133	549.133		triple	94	1.60	6 x Ø8	
509.143	549.143		quadruple	123	2.10	6 x Ø8	
509.113H	549.113H		horizontal	36	0.72	2 x Ø8 + 1 x Ø5	



Single



Double



Triple



Quadruple



Horizontal

## V-CAM 814 CLUTCH ORGANIZER

This solution allows manoeuvres to be guided from the clutches to the winch. For more information see page 53.



## MULTI RING ORGANIZER

The low friction Multi Ring Organizer without sheaves is a very light and small-sized solution that fits lines up to 12 mm. For more information see page 187.



MODEL	N° SHEAVES
513.032	3
514.032	4
515.032	5
516.032	6
517.032	7

NEW

MODEL	N° HOLES
R3.14	3
R4.14	4
R5.14	5
R6.14	6
R7.14	7

NEW

# V-Cam R814 series

**NEW**



## V-CAM R814

The new series of Antal clutches for loads up to 1500 kg. It is fitted with a large V-Shaped cam: the V-Grip Antal system.

Three sizes for 8-10, 10-12 and 12-14 mm lines in five versions: single, double, triple, quadruple and side mounting. Quintuple batteries or more on request.

The new R814 is the improved version of the previous 814 described on page 42 and offers the following features:

- 1 S.steel plates**  
Line entry is protected by s.steel guides for the best smoothness.
- 2 Cleaning slots**  
Spray fresh water through the side openings for cleaning.
- 3 Exit ring**  
The exit ring is integrated in the base for the maximum resistance to the side loads.
- 4 Maneuvers label**  
Set of different labels available in English, French and Italian, respectively **MOD. 513E, 513F, 513I**. Each set includes 23 labels in 3 colors: black, green (right side) and red (left side) for a total of 69 labels.
- 5 Upward line direction**  
A 3° inclined base to better direct the maneuver to the winch.



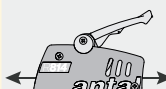
### V-GRIP

The V-Grip is an Antal patented system for rope locking. It works with a pressure exerted on 3 sides of the line with a higher friction and, consequently, with a lower pressure, in order not to damage the manoeuvres.



### LINE RETRIEVAL

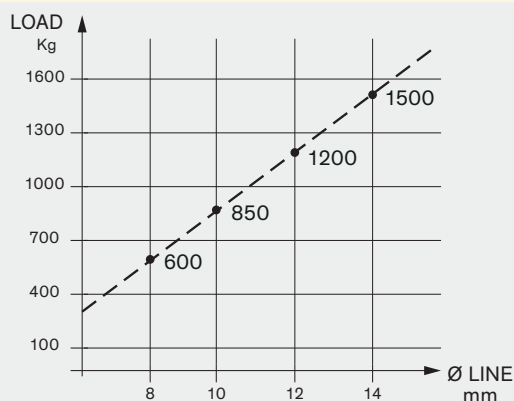
Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed. The line stops automatically in the new position with no slippage.



### OPENING

The line can be released under load, the Antal mechanism guarantees easy opening even under heavy conditions.

New **low profile** design for the maximum ergonomics.



Max load of the diagram have been obtained from extensive tests for different line diameters.

Higher load values may damage the line cover, not the clutches.

Tests reveal best result on Dyneema™ lines with composite kevlar/polyester cover while traditional pure polyester covers over Dyneema™ cores prove to have poor resistance. Better results for polyester cover with polyester core.

In case of line slippage it may be useful to consider a smaller version. For example, if a 10 mm line slips on a 10-12 model the solution is to use a 8-10 clutch.





single



double



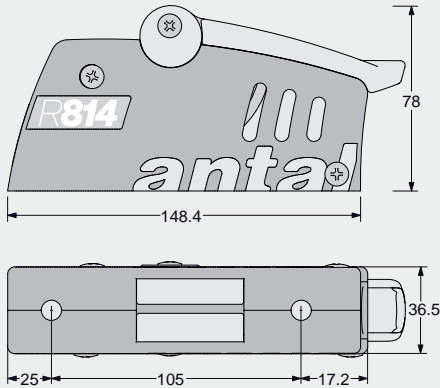
triple



quadruple



horizontal



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
512.111	8 / 10	single	36.5	0.56	2 × Ø8
512.121		double	65.5	1.05	4 × Ø8
512.131		triple	94.5	1.50	6 × Ø8
512.141		quadruple	123.5	2.00	8 × Ø8
512.111H		horizontal	-	0.70	2 × Ø8 + 1 × Ø5
512.112	10 / 12	single	36.5	0.56	2 × Ø8
512.122		double	65.5	1.05	4 × Ø8
512.132		triple	94.5	1.50	6 × Ø8
512.142		quadruple	123.5	2.00	8 × Ø8
512.112H	12 / 14	horizontal	-	0.70	2 × Ø8 + 1 × Ø5
512.113		single	36.5	0.56	2 × Ø8
512.123		double	65.5	1.05	4 × Ø8
512.133		triple	94.5	1.50	6 × Ø8
512.143		quadruple	123.5	2.00	8 × Ø8
512.113H		horizontal	-	0.70	2 × Ø8 + 1 × Ø5



The clutch is equipped with entry and exit guides to allow small deviation of the maneuver, for larger deviations the use of a Multi Sheaves or Multi Ring Organizer is recommended.

### V-CAM 814 CLUTCH ORGANIZER

This solution allows manoeuvres to be guided from the clutches to the winch. For more information see page 53.



MODEL	N° SHEAVES
513.032	3
514.032	4
515.032	5
516.032	6
517.032	7

NEW

### MULTI RING ORGANIZER

The low friction Multi Ring Organizer without sheaves is a very light and small-sized solution that fits lines up to 12 mm. For more information see page 187.



MODEL	N° HOLES
R3.14	3
R4.14	4
R5.14	5
R6.14	6
R7.14	7

NEW

# Plus and Maxi series

V-Grip Plus – MOD. 508.141



V-Grip Maxi – MOD. 508.114

## V-GRIP PLUS

3 models for lines from 10 to 16 mm available in single, double and triple.

Hard black anodized aluminium structure and AISI 316 s.steel mechanism, V shaped cam and lever. Easy opening under load for line releasing without the use of winch.

Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed, the line stops automatically in the new position with no slippage.

## V-GRIP MAXI

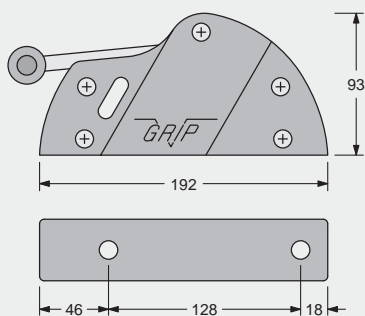
5 models for lines up to 22 mm, only single version is available!

Hard black anodized aluminium structure and AISI 316 s.steel mechanism, V shaped cam and lever. Easy opening under load for line releasing without the use of winch.

Line retrieval can be achieved with the lever closed, the line stops automatically in the new position with no slippage.



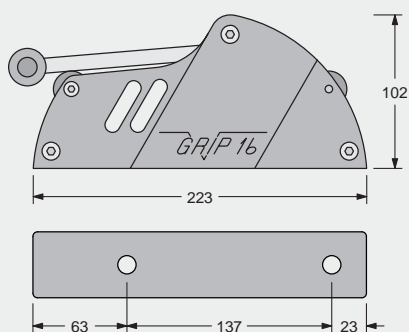
Class40 Leyton – A. Le Vaillant, Ph. Christophe Breschi



### V-GRIP PLUS



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
508.121	10/12	single	41	1.10	2 × Ø10
508.122P		double	80	2.20	4 × Ø10
508.123		triple	119	3.30	6 × Ø10
508.141	12/14	single	41	1.10	2 × Ø10
508.142		double	80	2.20	4 × Ø10
508.143		triple	119	3.30	6 × Ø10
508.161	14/16	single	41	1.10	2 × Ø10
508.162		double	80	2.20	4 × Ø10
508.163		triple	119	3.30	6 × Ø10



### V-GRIP MAXI



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
508.114	12/14	44	1.40	2 × Ø10
508.116	14/16			
508.118	16/18			
508.120	18/20			
508.122	20/22			



Pegasus 50, Marine Design – Ph. Samo Vidic

### V-GRIP PLUS AND MAXI ORGANIZER

This solution allows manoeuvres to be guided from the clutches to the winch.  
For more information see page 53.



MOD. 524.052

→	MODEL	N° SHEAVES
V-GRIP PLUS	523.042	3
	524.042	4
	525.042	5
	526.042	6
V-GRIP MAXI	523.052	3
	524.052	4
	525.052	5
	526.052	6



# QR series

**NEW** → QR14



MOD. 506.101

MOD. 506.121

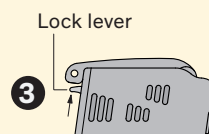
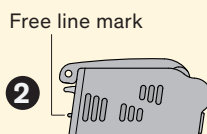
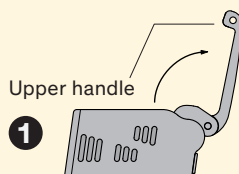
MOD. 506.141

## QUICK RELEASE DOUBLE V-GRIP

QR is the new Antal clutch that offers the highest holding power and allows you to release a line even under the maximum load. QR lets you open the handle and free the line without the aid of a winch. Three models for 10, 12 and 14 mm line (SWL – 1600, 2200 and 3000 kg) are available in standard version, with mounting base or for side mounting.

## OPENING AND LOCKING

- 1 The clutch can be opened by lifting the upper handle, which can then be pushed back down.
- 2 The free-line mark is exposed and the line runs freely, even with the handle closed.
- 3 To move from free to lock, push up the lock lever. The free-line mark will disappear and the line will be locked. It is possible to recover the line in both the free and locked positions.



## DV, DOUBLE V-GRIP



The DV-grip is a locking system based on two opposing V shaped wedges, the result is a 4 sides grip which provides additional benefits over traditional 2-sided grip line stoppers:

- Less line wear
- Higher holding power
- Smaller sizes and lower weight

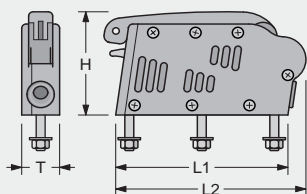


## DOUBLE V-GRIP

## MAXIMUM LOAD

The maximum load values are based on load tests performed on Dyneema™ and polyester lines with different covers. Dyneema™ lines with a Kevlar-polyester cover provided much better results than Dyneema™ lines with a polyester cover, which performed poorly.

The test results were even below those of a simple polyester line (polyester core and cover). The maximum load is a limit for the line, not for the clutch. Appropriate safety margins must be observed at maximum loads.

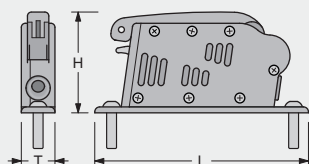


NEW

## QR STANDARD MODELS

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	STUDS N x Ø mm
506.101	10	154	170	96	34	1.00	3 × Ø8
506.121	12	176	193	101	37	1.35	3 × Ø10
506.141	14	203	222	109	40	1.70	3 × Ø10

Mounting studs, nuts and washers are **included**.

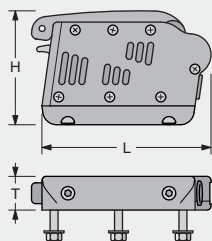


NEW

## QR WITH MOUNTING BASE

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	FASTENERS N x Ø mm
506.106	10	216	102	34	1.12	2 × Ø10
506.126	12	249	109	37	1.52	2 × Ø12
506.146	14	280	117	40	2.10	2 × Ø12

When it is not possible to access the mounting studs from the bottom side of the clutch (for example, when mounting on a mast), Antal offers a special base that can be mounted from above with 2 screws (**included**).



NEW

## QR SIDE-MOUNTING VERSION

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	STUDS N x Ø mm
506.103	10	170	115	34	1.14	3 × Ø8
506.123	12	183	125	37	1.54	3 × Ø10
506.143	14	203	133	40	1.90	2 × Ø12

QR clutches are also available for side mounting. The same model can be mounted on either the left or the right side. Screws, washers and nuts in AISI 316 are **included**.



Ice Yacht 52

# DV Jammer series



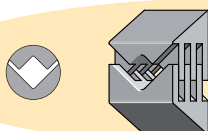
## DV JAMMER

The DV Jammer is a line holding device suitable for the extremely high loads of the high-tech Dyneema™ lines as well as exceptional holding power on polyester ropes. Six models, for lines ranging from 8 to 18 mm diameter, are available. This covers a wide range of boats up to around 100 ft in length. DV Jammer sizes 8 and 10 have the same mounting pattern, similarly sizes 12-14 and sizes 16-18.

## DV – DOUBLE V-GRIP

The DV-Grip is a locking system based on two opposing V shaped wedges, the result is a 4 sides grip which provides additional benefits over traditional 2-sided grip line stoppers:

- Less line wear
- Higher holding power
- Smaller sizes and lower weight



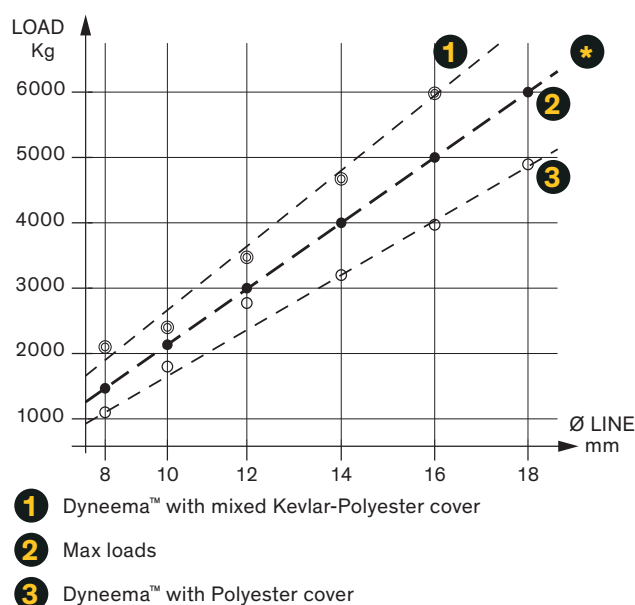
**DOUBLE V-GRIP**

DV is a patent product by Antal.

## TEST RESULTS AND MAX LOAD

Test values were obtained on Dyneema™ lines with different covers:

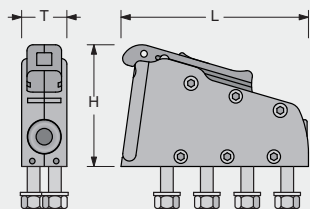
- Dyneema™ with polyester cover
  - Dyneema™ with mixed Kevlar-polyester cover
- Results shown in the lower graph correspond to the failure of the cover and the resulting core slippage. Dyneema™ line with a Kevlar-Polyester cover provides much better test results than the Dyneema™ line with a Polyester cover which performed poorly, with results even below the simple polyester line (polyester cover and core).



\* Appropriate safety margins must be considered for the max loads. The suggested maximum load limit is the limit of the line. Above values for max loads are not valid for Dyneema™ lines with a polyester cover or for polyester lines with a lower

breaking load value than the recommended maximum load value. Tests with polyester lines (polyester core and cover) show that the limits is the breaking load of the line itself, with values close to our max loads.



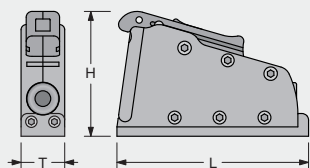


## STANDARD MODELS AND REMOTE CONTROL



DV STANDARD ↓ MODEL	REMOTE CONT. ↓ MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	STUDS N x Ø mm
505.081	505.082	8	126	86	34	0.60	4 × Ø6
505.101	505.102	10	141	90		0.69	4 × Ø8
505.121	505.122	12	169	108	42	1.20	4 × Ø10
505.141	505.142	14	185	113		1.36	
505.161	505.162	16	209	125	50	2.20	4 × Ø12
505.181	505.182	18					

Six models, for 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 mm lines are offered. A remote control version is also available: this model does not have the upper manual control slider, the opening is done with a control line. Mounting studs, nuts and washers are **included**.

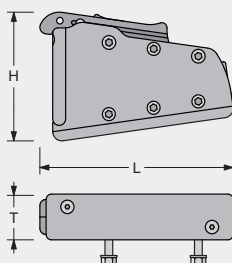
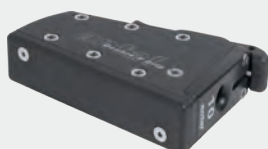


## WITH MOUNTING BASE



DV STANDARD ↓ MODEL	REMOTE CONT. ↓ MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	STUDS N x Ø mm
505.086	505.087	8	134	93	34	0.69	4 × Ø6
505.106	505.107	10	149	97		0.79	4 × Ø8
505.126	505.127	12	178	118	42	1.39	4 × Ø10
505.146	505.147	14	194	123		1.57	
505.166	505.167	16	218	135	50	2.56	4 × Ø12
505.186	505.187	18					

When it is not possible to access the mounting studs/nuts/washers from the bottom side of the jammer (for example when mounting on a mast), Antal offers a special mounting base that can be mounted from above with 4 screws (**not included**).



## SIDE MOUNTING VERSION



DV STANDARD ↓ MODEL	REMOTE CONT. ↓ MODEL	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	T mm	WEIGHT kg	STUDS N x Ø mm
505.083	505.085	8	135	95	34	0.63	4 × Ø6
505.103	505.105	10	150	99		0.72	5 × Ø6
505.123	505.125	12	179	118	42	1.22	4 × Ø8
505.143	505.145	14	195	123		1.35	5 × Ø8
505.163	505.165	16	213	135	50	2.47	6 × Ø8
505.183	505.185	18					8 × Ø8

DV Jammers are also available for side-mounting; the same model can be mounted on either left or right side. Screws, washers and nuts in AISI 316 are **included**.

# V-Grip series

## CLUTCHES V-GRIP



Aisi 316 s.steel mechanism, lever and “V” shaped cam, black anodized aluminium structure.

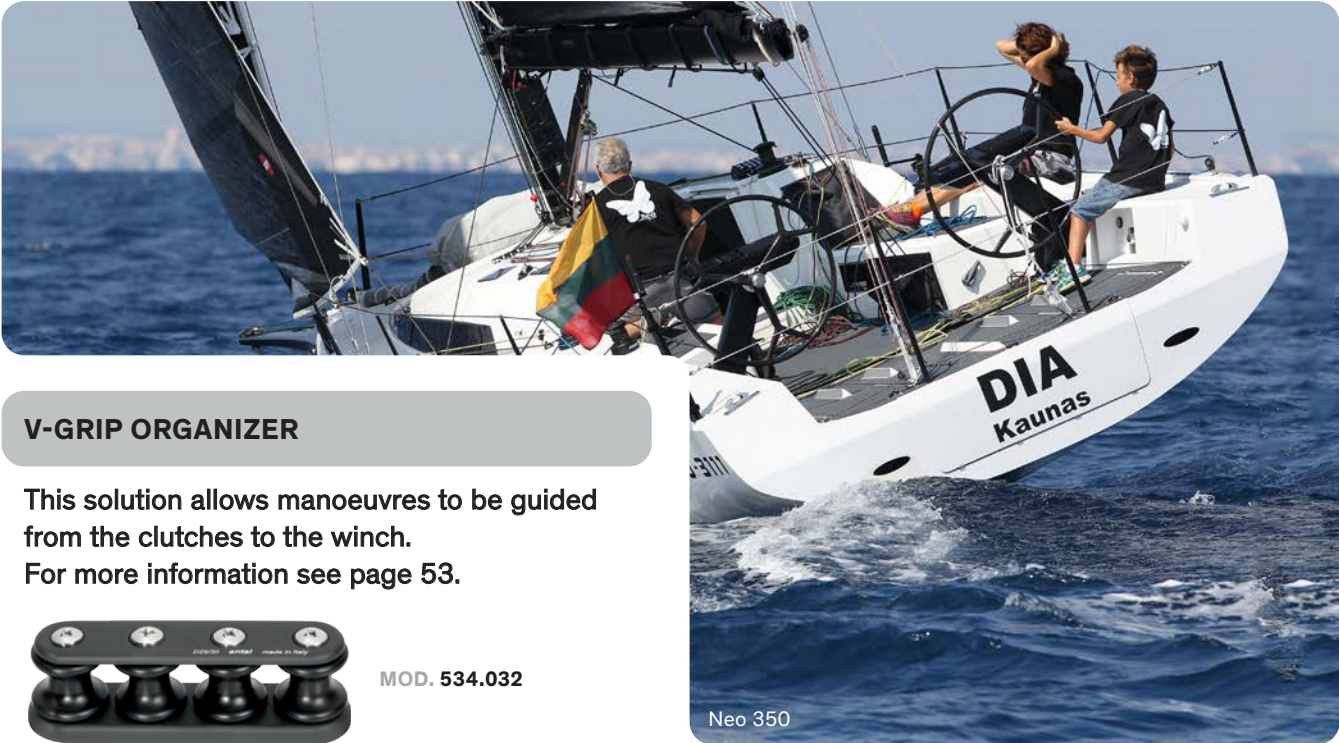
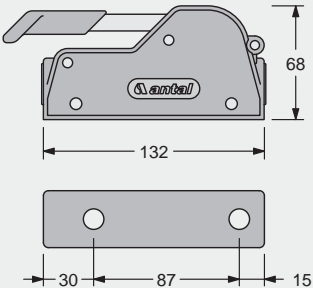
3 models are available for 8-12, 10-14, and 12-16 mm lines in single, double and triple version.

This is the best solution when minimum sizes are required: it is only 6.8 cm high.



507.111

V-GRIP		 single	 double	 triple	
MODEL	Ø LINE mm	TYPE	WIDTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
507.111	8/10/12	single	34	0.55	2 × Ø6
507.121		double	67	1.10	4 × Ø6
507.131		triple	101	1.45	6 × Ø6
507.112	10/12/14	single	34	0.55	2 × Ø8
507.122		double	67	1.10	4 × Ø8
507.132		triple	101	1.45	6 × Ø8
507.113	12/14/16	single	34	0.55	2 × Ø8



## V-GRIP ORGANIZER

This solution allows manoeuvres to be guided from the clutches to the winch.  
For more information see page 53.



MOD. 534.032

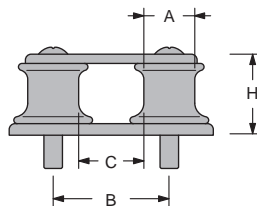
Neo 350

# Organizers

## DOUBLE SHEAVE ORGANIZER



MOD. 522.031



This solution has been designed for the new double and triple Cam 611: mounted at the back of the clutch battery guiding the line towards the winch.

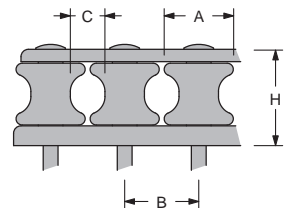
MODEL (for CAM 611)	522.031
SHEAVES NUMBER	2
SHEAVES MATERIAL	resin
LENGTH mm	88
WEIGHT kg	0.16
SWL* kg	1000 kg
A mm	22
B mm	50
C mm	28
H mm	36
SCREWS N x Ø mm	2 x Ø8

## V-GRIP ORGANIZER

This solution allows manoeuvres to be guided from the clutches to the winch.



MOD. 525.052



→	MODEL	SHEAVES		LENGTH mm	WEIGHT kg	SWL* kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	H mm	SCREWS N x Ø mm
		N	MATERIAL								
V-CAM R814 V-CAM 814	513.032	3	resin	90	0.18	500	28	30	14	39	3 x Ø6
	514.032	4		120	0.22						4 x Ø6
	515.032	5		150	0.27						5 x Ø6
	516.032	6		180	0.32						6 x Ø6
	517.032	7		210	0.37						7 x Ø6
V-GRIP PLUS	523.042	3	aluminium	125	0.43	1000	38	39	16	46	3 x Ø8
	524.042	4		165	0.57						4 x Ø8
	525.042	5		205	0.71						5 x Ø8
	526.042	6		245	0.85						6 x Ø8
V-GRIP MAXI	523.052	3	aluminium	138	0.50	1000	43	44	20	46	3 x Ø8
	524.052	4		182	0.65						4 x Ø8
	525.052	5		226	0.83						5 x Ø8
	526.052	6		270	1.00						6 x Ø8
V-GRIP	533.032	3	resin	100	0.19	500	28	35	19	38	3 x Ø6
	534.032	4		135	0.24						4 x Ø6
	535.032	5		170	0.30						5 x Ø6
	536.032	6		205	0.35						6 x Ø6

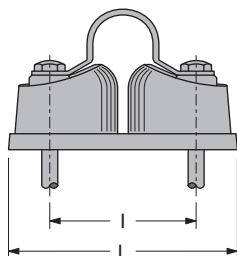
\* SWL refers to the single sheave.



# Swivelling cam-cleats

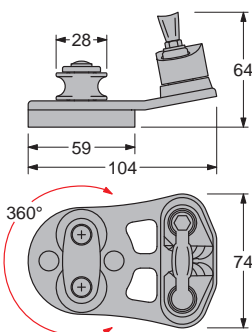
## SERVO CLEAT

The particular stainless and plastic cam teeth conformation is designed to make line inserting between cams easy. Made of plastic with s.steel "ribs". Screws are **included**.



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	I mm	L mm	SCREWS N x Ø mm
502.011	3 / 7	27	48	2 × Ø4
502.22/37	6 / 10	37	64	2 × Ø5
502.022	6 / 12	42	70	2 × Ø5
502.033	10 / 14	52	86	2 × Ø6

## SWIVELLING CLEAT



The aluminium base swivels through 360° on single races of Torlon ball bearings. The system is fitted with 2 × 28 mm sheaves for lines up to 10 mm.

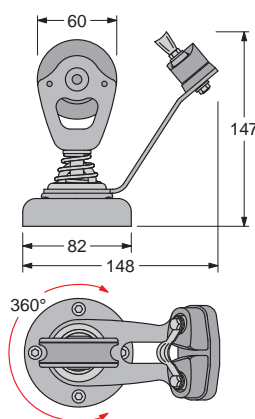
### MOD. 522.022

Fixing – 3 × Ø5 mm screws (**included**)

Weight – 0.23 kg

**SWL on the cam cleat – 150 kg**

## BLOCK AND SERVO CLEAT



The aluminium base swivels through 360° on double races of Torlon ball bearings. The system is completed with a 60 mm block for lines up to 12 mm.

### MOD. 522.140

Fixing – 4 × Ø6 mm screws (**included**)

Weight – 0.82 kg

**SWL on the cam cleat – 200 kg**

# Stopper deck-blocks

The sheaves are made of high strength resin, fitted with composite fibre bush and side ball-bearings. No maintenance or lubrication is required.

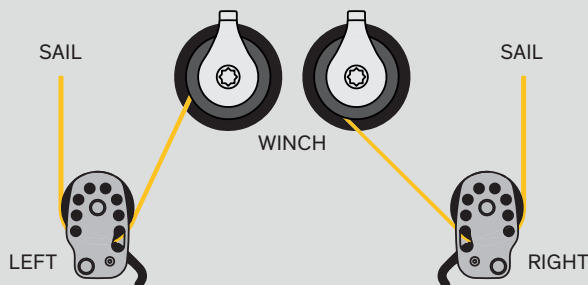
The machined side plates are made of high strength alloy, hard black anodized for wear and corrosion proofing and with all the edges smoothed off.

The aluminium locking cam is fitted on an automatic opening spring: relaxing the sheet is sufficient to open the jammer.

Compact design with the lever fully concealed within the side plates and with recessed fasteners.

The cam cannot be locked under high loads. It's intended to hold the line temporarily and not under heavy loads.

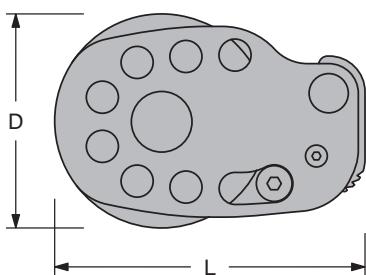
Left and right versions are available.



Mounting screws, nuts and washers are included.



Saphire, FM27 – Ph. C. Maletto



Left and right versions are available, just add **LEFT** or **RIGHT** to the model code when ordering.

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	L mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
↓ SINGLE						
<b>851.065*</b>	6 / 12	65	116	800	0.23	2 × Ø8
<b>851.080</b>	6 / 14	80	131	1000	0.33	2 × Ø8
<b>851.100</b>	6 / 16	100	152	2000	0.65	2 × Ø10
<b>851.125</b>	10 / 18	125	174	3500	1.10	4 × Ø10
↓ DOUBLE						
<b>852.065*</b>	6 / 12	65	116	800	0.38	2 × Ø8
<b>852.080</b>	6 / 14	80	131	1000	0.56	2 × Ø8
<b>852.100</b>	8 / 16	100	152	2000	1.50	2 × Ø10
<b>852.125</b>	10 / 18	125	174	3500	1.85	4 × Ø10













\* In the smallest model (D = 65) there is no spring for the cam opening.





# Blocks



	Mini s.steel blocks	58
	OPF series	62
	XXL series	76
	Looper series	80
	A316 s.steel series	84
	Hollow Pin deck-blocks	92
	Mast blocks	95
	Organizers	96
	Tulip series	98
	Special blocks	101
	Dynablocks	105
	Snatch blocks	106

# Mini s.steel blocks



MOD. 00301

## MINI BLOCKS 34x6 AND 40x8 SERIES

This series offers extremely high working loads (SWL  $34 \times 6 = 400$  kg,  $40 \times 8 = 500$  kg) while still compact and lightweight. The sheave is made of resin with a double lateral ball-bearing. Cheekplates are made of perfectly polished AISI 316 stainless steel. The high quality materials guarantee a maintenance-free product.

Mini650 Proto, Speedy Gonzales – J. Thompson



### ↓ SHEAVE

Resin sheave with double self-captive ball bearings.



#### MOD. 03411M

Ø – 34 mm  
LINE – 6 mm  
SWL – 400 kg

#### MOD. 04013M

Ø – 40 mm  
LINE – 8 mm  
SWL – 500 kg

### ↓ CAM CLEAT

All models can be supplied with cam cleat. Just add **C** to the model code when ordering.



#### 34x6

SIZE – 34x6  
WEIGHT – (+)42 g  
MAX LOAD – 80 kg

#### 40x8

SIZE – 40x8  
WEIGHT – (+)42 g  
MAX LOAD – 80 kg

### ↓ SWIVEL HEAD

All models are available with swivel head, just add **SW** to the model code when ordering.



#### 34x6

SIZE – 34x6  
WEIGHT – (+)15 g  
MAX LOAD – 400 kg

#### 40x8

SIZE – 40x8  
WEIGHT – (+)20 g  
MAX LOAD – 500 kg

## 34 mm SHEAVE for 6 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 400 kg



**MOD. 00301**

**SHACKLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 44 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00303**

**DOUBLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 82 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00305**

**TRIPLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 94 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00320**

**SINGLE U-HEAD**  
WEIGHT – 40 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00330**

**FIDDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 65 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00311**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 36 g • SWL – 400 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00322**

**SADDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 46 g • SWL – 400 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø4 mm (included)



**MOD. 00302**

**SINGLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 52 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00304**

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 90 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00306**

**TRIPLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 102 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00321**

**U-HEAD BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 43 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00331**

**FIDDLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 76 g  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00316**

**STAND-UP**  
WEIGHT\* – 46 g • SWL – 400 kg  
SCREWS – 1×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 03413M**

This sheave is supplied with models **00323** and **00324**.

Ø – 34 mm  
LINE – 8 mm  
SWL – 400 kg



**MOD. 00323**

**UPRIGHT**  
WEIGHT\* – 55 g • SWL – 400 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø5 mm (included)

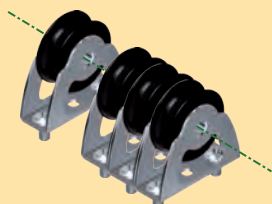


**MOD. 00324**

**OVER THE TOP**  
WEIGHT\* – 65 g • SWL – 400 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø5 mm (included)

\* Screws **not** included

### ↓ MULTIPLE VERTICAL BLOCKS



The vertical blocks (**MOD. 00323** and **00324** on page 59, **MOD. 00423** and **00424** on page 60) can be grouped in battery, joined by a central pivot. Add the number of elements to the model code, as in the following example: **00323/2**, **00323/3**, **00323/n** respectively for batteries from 2, 3, N° pieces.



## 40 mm SHEAVE for 8 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 500 kg



**MOD. 00401**

**SHACKLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 62 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 00403**

**DOUBLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 115 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00405**

**TRIPLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 132 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00420**

**SINGLE U-HEAD**  
WEIGHT – 56 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 00430**

**FIDDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 91 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 00411**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 50 g • SWL – 500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00416**

**STAND-UP**  
WEIGHT\* – 64 g • SWL – 500 kg  
SCREWS – 1×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00422**

**SADDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 64 g • SWL – 500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø5 mm (included)



**MOD. 00402**

**SINGLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 73 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 00404**

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 126 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00406**

**TRIPLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 143 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00421**

**U-HEAD BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 60 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 00431**

**FIDDLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 106 g  
SWL – 500 kg



**MOD. 04514M**

This sheave is supplied with models **00423** and **00424**.

Ø – 45 mm  
LINE – 8 mm  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00423**

**UPRIGHT**  
WEIGHT\* – 77 g • SWL – 600 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00424**

**OVER THE TOP**  
WEIGHT\* – 91 g • SWL – 600 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)

\* Screws **not** included



Caravela 950

## BLOCKS AND TACKLES

### 40 mm SHEAVE for 8 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 500 kg

The heads of these blocks are closed with a removable screw for an easy connection with a spliced line. Four models: single, single-becket,

fiddle and fiddle-becket, to assemble the tackles with 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 power ratios. Lines are **not included**.

#### POWER RATIO 2:1

MOD. 00401B

**SINGLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 58 g  
SWL – 500 kg



MOD. 00402B

**SINGLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 68 g  
SWL – 500 kg



#### POWER RATIO 3:1

MOD. 00402B

**SINGLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 68 g  
SWL – 500 kg



MOD. 00430B

**FIDDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 80 g  
SWL – 500 kg



#### POWER RATIO 4:1

MOD. 00430B

**FIDDLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 80 g  
SWL – 500 kg



MOD. 00431B

**FIDDLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 90 g  
SWL – 500 kg

# OPF series

## OPF SERIES

New by Antal the One Piece Frame block, the block without pins or screws, it is a light and strong solution: simply a hard black anodized and teflon coated aluminium frame in one piece.

A complete range from 50 to 140 mm sheaves in single, double, triple, fiddle, and deck versions, for webbing or shackle connection.

Sizes are based on the range of HR shackles available and on their safe working load (SWL).

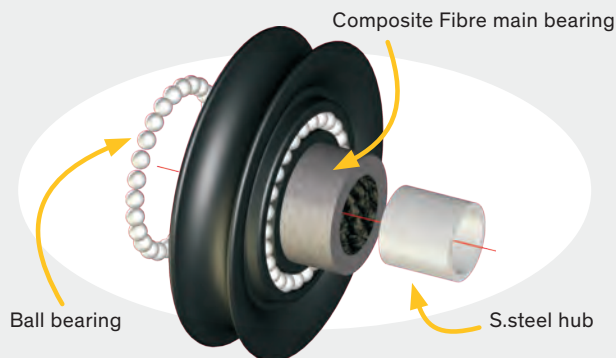


MOD. 01001

### ↓ THE COMPOSITE FIBRE SHEAVE

The resin (aluminium on larger mod) sheave runs on the main Composite Fibre bearing and on a ground s.steel hub: low friction highloads, no lubricant required.

The self-captive side ball bearing reduces the friction and makes disassembling, cleaning and maintenance very easy. Sheaves are supplied with the s.steel hub, they are available separately.



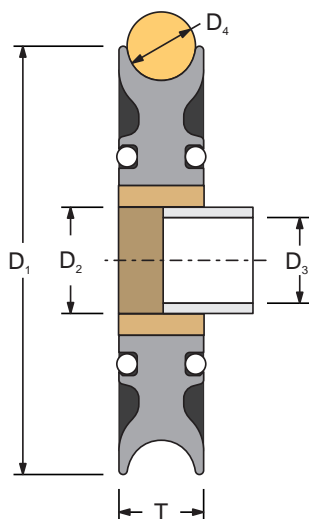
### ↓ THE HR SWIVEL HEAD

Made in high resistance s.steel, with three positions: swivelling head, longitudinal lock and transversal lock. HR shackles **included**.



### ↓ THE ONE PIECE FRAME

The one-piece aluminium extruded body is the strongest and lightest solution, no assembling pin rivets or screws and nuts. CNC machined polished, hard black anodized and teflon coated.



SHEAVE	D <sub>1</sub> mm	T mm	MATERIAL	D <sub>2</sub> mm	D <sub>3</sub> mm	D <sub>4</sub> mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
04919F	48	18	resin	20	16	15	2200	43
05114M*	50	14	resin	12	8	10	600	30
06016F	60	16	resin	15	12	12	800	46
06421F	64	21	resin	25	20	16	3500	78
07016F	70	16	resin	15	12	12	1300	66
08019F	80	19	resin	20	16	14	2200	98
10021A	100	21	aluminium	25	20	16	3500	164
12025A	120	25	aluminium	30	24	18	5000	420
14025A	140	25	aluminium	40	32	20	7000	580

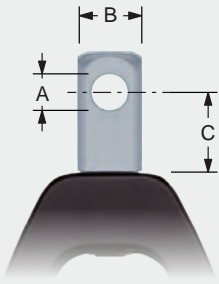
\* Without Composite Fibre main bearing



## SPECIAL HEADS

On request Antal blocks are supplied with special head: long head or Wichard HR snap shackle.

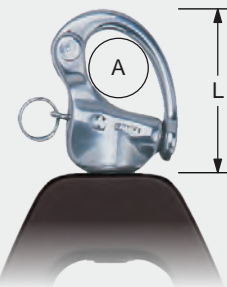
### LONG HEAD



MODEL	SHEAVE Ø mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	B.B. CAR SIZE mm
J	60	6	12	12	100
J1	80	8	14.5	15	150
J2	80	10	18	17	190
J1	100			19	
J2	100			25	260

For stand-up connection of ball bearing cars (page 130, 134-137).  
To order the block with this special long swivel head, add **J** to the block model code.

### SNAP SHACKLE\*



MODEL	SHEAVE Ø mm	SWL** kg	BL** kg	A mm	L mm
SN	50	700	1370	16	45
	60				
	70	960	2000	16	45
	80	1280	3600	21	60
	100	2800	7000	26	80

\* Snap shackle → this solution is available for single and fiddle blocks only. To order the block with this special snap shackle head, add **SN** to the block model code. AISI 316 snap shackle for size 50 and 60, Wichard HR snap shackles for all the others.

\*\* **SWL** (Safe Working Load) and **BL** (Breaking Load) declared by the manufacturers.

### CAM-CLEAT ASSEMBLY



MODEL	CAM CLEAT ASSEMBLY	SHEAVE Ø mm	WEIGHT kg
C	YBA049	50	0.08
	YBA052	60	0.13
	YBA056	70	0.15

It is available for all the 50, 60 and 70 mm diameter models. Adjustable in 3 positions.  
To order the block with cam-cleat, add **C** to the block model code.

Amel 50 – Ph. R. Christol



Antal blocks of the OPF series are supplied with shackles: AISI 316 on size 50 and 60 and HR on size 70 and more.  
For the breaking (**BL**) and the safe working loads (**SWL**) of the shackles, consider the tables on page 203.

# Blocks 50

50 mm SHEAVE for 10 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 600 kg



**MOD. 00501**

**SWIVEL BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 90 g  
**SWL – 600 kg** • SHACKLE – 5 mm



**MOD. 00503**

**DOUBLE SHEAVE**  
WEIGHT\* – 169 g  
**SWL – 800 kg** • SHACKLE – 6 mm



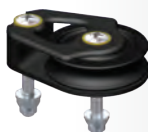
**MOD. 00505**

**TRIPLE SHEAVE**  
WEIGHT\* – 225 g  
**SWL – 800 kg** • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00507**

**SINGLE FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 122 g  
**SWL – 600 kg** • SHACKLE – 5 mm



**MOD. 00511**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 71 g • **SWL – 600 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00512**

**DOUBLE FOOT**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 141 g • **SWL – 600 kg**  
SCREWS – 3×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00516**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 75 g • **SWL – 600 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00517**

**UP-DOWN**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 89 g • **SWL – 600 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00502**

**BECKET BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 104 g  
**SWL – 600 kg** • SHACKLE – 5 mm



**MOD. 00504**

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT\* – 184 g  
**SWL – 800 kg** • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00506**

**TRIPLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT\* – 240 g  
**SWL – 800 kg** • SHACKLE – 6 mm



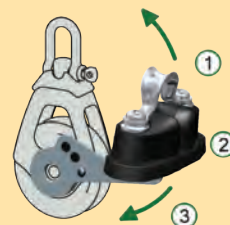
**MOD. 00508**

**BECKET FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 136 g  
**SWL – 600 kg** • SHACKLE – 5 mm

## ↓ CAM CLEAT

With 3 different positions for single, double and triple. For blocks with cleat add **C** to the block model code.

**SWL – 100 kg**  
WEIGHT + 80 g



In the OPF 50 series sheaves are riveted and not removable.



\* With shackle  
\*\* Without screws

Full scale pic →



**WEB → For line connection**



**MOD. 00509**

**SIMPLE WEB**  
WEIGHT\* – 64 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00510**

**BECKET WEB**  
WEIGHT\* – 78 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00507/9**

**SINGLE FIDDLE WEB**  
WEIGHT\* – 85 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00508/9**

**BECKET FIDDLE WEB**  
WEIGHT\* – 100 g  
SWL – 600 kg



**MOD. 00513**

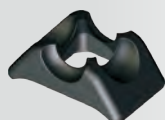
**BLOCK U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 129 g • SWL – 500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø5 mm (included)



**MOD. 7105**

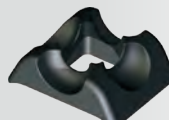
Page 203 → more infos

↓ Swivel head locks and shackles are always **included**, but they are available separately. ↓



**MOD. Y-B0746**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for single blocks.



**MOD. Y-B0747**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for double and triple blocks.



**MOD. 005SS**

**5 mm SHACKLE** (AISI316)  
WEIGHT – 15 g • SWL – 600 kg  
For single blocks



**MOD. 006SS**

**6 mm SHACKLE** (AISI316)  
WEIGHT – 26 g • SWL – 800 kg  
For double and triple blocks



CNSM, LaCinquanta 2020 – Ph. A. Carloni





# Blocks 60

60 mm SHEAVE for 12 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 800 kg



**MOD. 00601**

## SWIVEL BLOCK

WEIGHT\* – 0.16 kg

SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00603**

## DOUBLE SHEAVE

WEIGHT\* – 0.31 kg

SWL – 1300 kg • SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00605**

## TRIPLE SHEAVE

WEIGHT\* – 0.41 kg

SWL – 1300 kg • SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00607**

## SINGLE FIDDLE

WEIGHT\* – 0.21 kg

SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00608**

## BECKET FIDDLE

WEIGHT\* – 0.23 kg

SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00609**

## SIMPLE WEB

WEIGHT\* – 0.10 kg

SWL – 800 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 00610**

## WEB BECKET

WEIGHT\* – 0.12 kg

SWL – 800 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 00602**

## BECKET BLOCK

WEIGHT\* – 0.18 kg

SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00604**

## DOUBLE BECKET

WEIGHT\* – 0.33 kg

SWL – 1300 kg • SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00606**

## TRIPLE BECKET

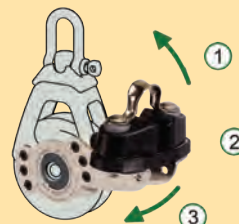
WEIGHT\* – 0.43 kg

SWL – 1300 kg • SHACKLE – 8 mm

## ↓ CAM CLEAT

With 3 different positions for single, double and triple. For blocks with cleat add C to the block model code.

SWL – 150 kg  
WEIGHT + 0.13 kg

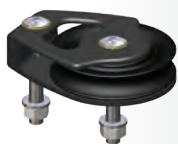


RM 970 – Ph. A. De Buyzer



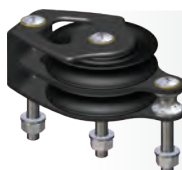
\* With shackle  
\*\* Without screws

Full scale pic →



**MOD. 00611**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.13 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00612**

**DOUBLE FOOT**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.23 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00616**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.14 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00617**

**UP-DOWN**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.18 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 00613**

**BLOCK U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 0.22 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 7106**

Page 203 → more infos



**MOD. 00614**

**BLOCK PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.26 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 7206**

Page 200 → more infos



**MOD. 00615**

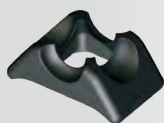
**BLOCK SCREWED**  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 7306**

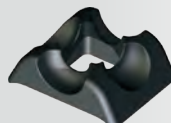
Page 201 → more infos

↓ Swivel head locks and shackles are always **included**, but they are available separately. ↓



**MOD. Y-B0748**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for single blocks.



**MOD. Y-B0749**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for double and triple blocks.



**MOD. 005SS**

**6 mm SHACKLE (AISI316)**  
WEIGHT – 26 g • SWL – 800 kg  
For single blocks



**MOD. 006SS**

**8 mm SHACKLE (AISI316)**  
WEIGHT – 62 g • SWL – 1300 kg  
For double and triple blocks



# Blocks 70

70 mm SHEAVE for 12 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 1300 kg



**MOD. 00701**

**SWIVEL BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.20 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • HR SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00702**

**BECKET BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.22 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • HR SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00703**

**DOUBLE SHEAVE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.38 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00704**

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.40 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00705**

**TRIPLE SHEAVE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.50 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00706**

**TRIPLE BECKET**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.52 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00707**

**SINGLE FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.26 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • HR SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00708**

**BECKET FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.28 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • HR SHACKLE – 6 mm



**MOD. 00709**

**SIMPLE WEB**  
WEIGHT – 0.14 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • For line connection



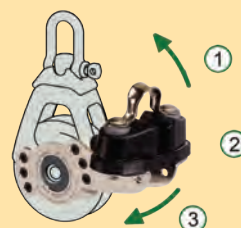
**MOD. 00710**

**WEB BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 0.16 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg • For line connection

## ↓ CAM CLEAT

With 3 different positions for single, double and triple. For blocks with cleat add C to the block model code.

SWL – 150 kg  
WEIGHT + 0.15 kg

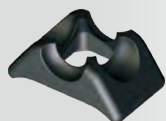


\* With shackle  
\*\* Without screws

Full scale pic ↑

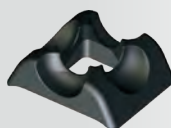


↓ Swivel head locks and shackles are always **included**, but they are available separately. ↓



**MOD. Y-B0748**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for single blocks.



**MOD. Y-B0749**

Longitudinal or transversal head lock for double and triple blocks.



**MOD. 006HR**

**6 mm HR SHACKLE (AISI316)**  
WEIGHT – 26 g • SWL – 1300 kg  
For single blocks

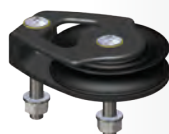


**MOD. 008HR**

**8 mm HR SHACKLE (AISI316)**  
WEIGHT – 62 g • SWL – 2200 kg  
For double and triple blocks

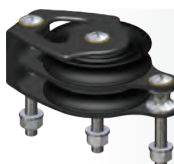


Cima Boats, Wevo650 – M. Sericano, Ph. B. Pitscheider



**MOD. 00711**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.16 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 00712**

**DOUBLE FOOT**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.26 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 00716**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.18 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 mm (included)



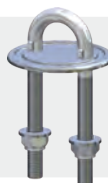
**MOD. 00717**

**UP-DOWN**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.20 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 00713**

**BLOCK U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 7108**

Page 203 → more infos



**MOD. 00714**

**BLOCK PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.41 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 7208**

Page 200 → more infos



**MOD. 00715**

**BLOCK SCREWED**  
WEIGHT – 0.75 kg • SWL – 1300 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø6 mm (included)



**MOD. 7308**

Page 201 → more infos

# Blocks 80

80 mm SHEAVE for 14 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 2200 kg



**MOD. 00801**

**SWIVEL BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.34 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00809**

**SIMPLE WEB**  
WEIGHT – 0.22 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • For line connection



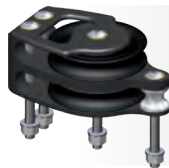
**MOD. 00807**

**SIMPLE FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.44 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00811**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.29 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 00812**

**DOUBLE FOOT**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.57 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7110** (page 203)

← **MOD. 00813**

**BLOCK U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø10 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7210** (page 200)

← **MOD. 00814**

**BLOCK PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.61 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7310** (page 201)

← **MOD. 00815**

**BLOCK SCREWED**  
WEIGHT – 0.93 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



**MOD. 00816**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.27 kg • SWL – 2200 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø10 mm (included)



**MOD. 00802**

**BECKET BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.38 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



**MOD. 00810**

**WEB BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 0.26 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • For line connection



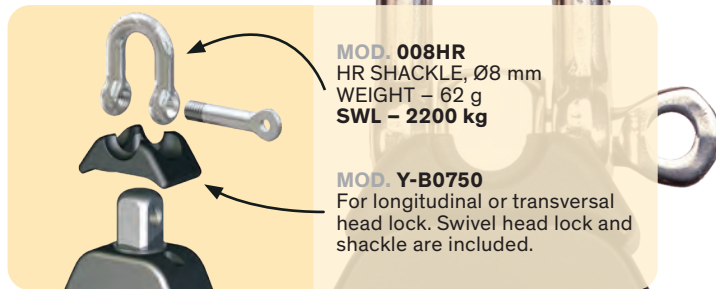
**MOD. 00808**

**BECKET FIDDLE**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.48 kg  
SWL – 2200 kg • HR SHACKLE – 8 mm



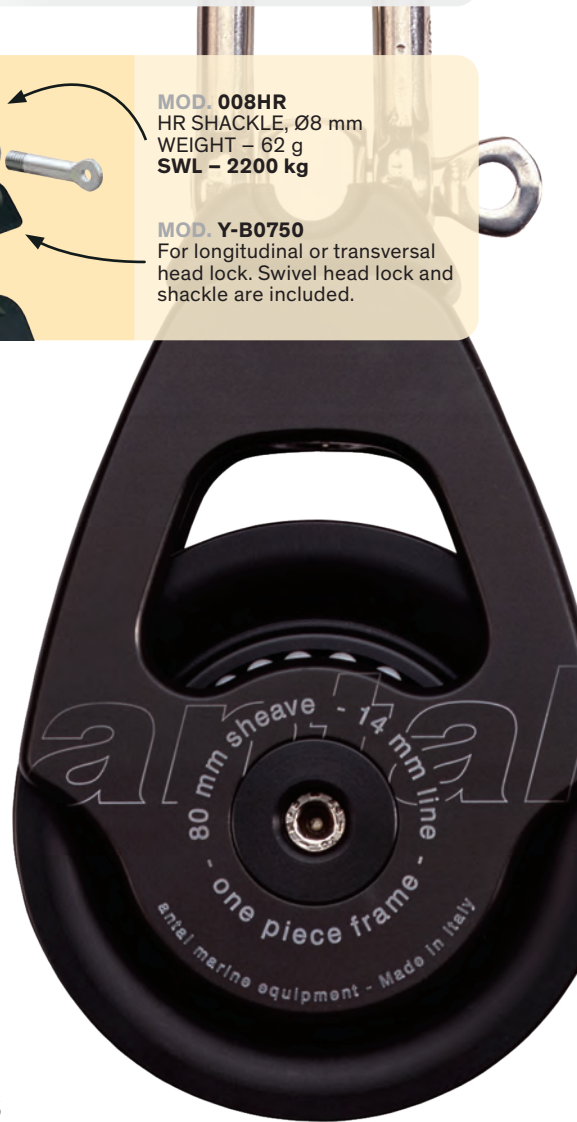
**MOD. 00803**

**DOUBLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 0.54 kg  
SWL – 3500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 10 mm



**MOD. 008HR**  
HR SHACKLE, Ø8 mm  
WEIGHT – 62 g  
SWL – 2200 kg

**MOD. Y-B0750**  
For longitudinal or transversal head lock. Swivel head lock and shackle are included.



Full scale pic →

\* With shackle  
\*\* Without screws

# Blocks 100

100 mm SHEAVE for 16 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 3500 kg



**MOD. 01001**

## SWIVEL BLOCK

WEIGHT\* – 0.63 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 10 mm



**MOD. 01009**

## SIMPLE WEB

WEIGHT – 0.41 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 01007**

## SIMPLE FIDDLE

WEIGHT\* – 0.90 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 10 mm

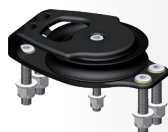


**MOD. 01003**

## DOUBLE BLOCK

WEIGHT\* – 1.02 kg

SWL – 5000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 12 mm

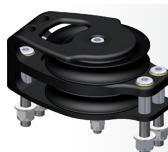


**MOD. 01011**

## FOOT BLOCK

WEIGHT\*\* – 0.56 kg • SWL – 3500 kg

SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm + 1×Ø8 mm (incl.)



**MOD. 01012**

## DOUBLE FOOT

WEIGHT\*\* – 1.29 kg • SWL – 3500 kg

SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm + 1×Ø8 mm (incl.)



→ **MOD. 7212** (page 200)

← **MOD. 01014**

## BLOCK PAD-EYE

WEIGHT – 1.01 kg • SWL – 3500 kg

SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7312** (page 201)

← **MOD. 01015**

## BLOCK SCREWED

WEIGHT – 1.35 kg • SWL – 3500 kg

SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (included)



**MOD. 01016**

## VERTICAL FIX

WEIGHT\*\* – 0.63 kg • SWL – 3500 kg

SCREWS – 2×Ø12 mm (included)



**MOD. 01002**

## BECKET BLOCK

WEIGHT\* – 0.70 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 10 mm



**MOD. 01010**

## WEB BECKET

WEIGHT – 0.48 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • For line connection

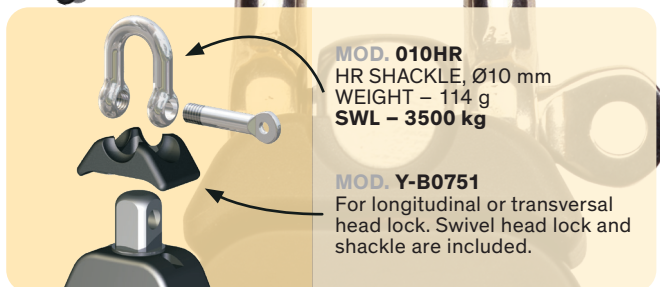


**MOD. 01008**

## BECKET FIDDLE

WEIGHT\* – 0.90 kg

SWL – 3500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 10 mm



Full scale pic →

**antal**



# Blocks 120

120 mm SHEAVE for 18 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 5000 kg



**MOD. 01201**

**SWIVEL BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 1.08 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 12 mm



**MOD. 01202**

**BECKET BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\* – 1.22 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 12 mm



**MOD. 01209**

**SIMPLE WEB**  
WEIGHT – 0.74 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 01210**

**WEB BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 0.88 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 01211**

**FOOT BLOCK**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.80 kg • SWL – 5000 kg  
SCREWS – 5×Ø10 mm (included)



**MOD. 01212**

**DOUBLE FOOT**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 1.97 kg • SWL – 5000 kg  
SCREWS – 5×Ø10 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7214** (page 200)

← **MOD. 01214**

**BLOCK PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 1.70 kg • SWL – 5000 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (not included)



→ **MOD. 7314** (page 201)

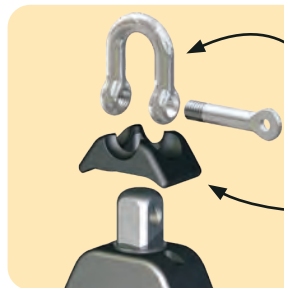
← **MOD. 01215**

**BLOCK SCREWED**  
WEIGHT – 2.00 kg • SWL – 5000 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (not included)



**MOD. 01216**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 0.96 kg • SWL – 5000 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø14 mm (included)



**MOD. 012HR**  
HR SHACKLE, Ø12 mm  
WEIGHT – 186 g  
SWL – 5000 kg

**MOD. Y-B0752**  
For longitudinal or transversal head lock. Swivel head lock and shackle are included.

Full scale pic →

\* With shackle  
\*\* Without screws



**MOD. 01216Z**

**NEW**

**VERTICAL FIX**  
WEIGHT\*\* – 1.25 kg • SWL – 7000 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø14 mm (included)

# Blocks 140

140 mm SHEAVE for 20 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 7000 kg



**MOD. 01401**

**SWIVEL BLOCK**

WEIGHT\* – 1.50 kg

SWL – 7000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 14 mm



**MOD. 01402**

**BECKET BLOCK**

WEIGHT\* – 1.70 kg

SWL – 7000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 14 mm



**MOD. 01409**

**SIMPLE WEB**

WEIGHT – 1.08 kg

SWL – 7000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 01410**

**WEB BECKET**

WEIGHT – 1.28 kg

SWL – 7000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 01411**

**FOOT BLOCK**

WEIGHT\*\* – 1.25 kg • SWL – 7000 kg

SCREWS – 5xØ12 mm (included)



**MOD. 01412**

**DOUBLE FOOT**

WEIGHT\*\* – 2.60 kg • SWL – 7000 kg

SCREWS – 5xØ12 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7216** (page 200)

← **MOD. 01414**

**BLOCK PAD-EYE**

WEIGHT – 2.60 kg • SWL – 7000 kg

SCREWS – 6xØ10 mm (not included)



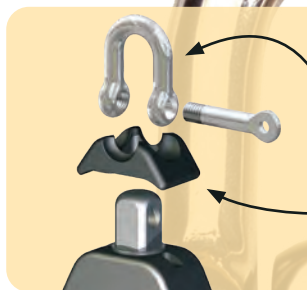
→ **MOD. 7316** (page 201)

← **MOD. 01415**

**BLOCK SCREWED**

WEIGHT – 3.70 kg • SWL – 7000 kg

SCREWS – 6xØ10 mm (not included)



**MOD. 014HR**  
HR SHACKLE, Ø14 mm  
WEIGHT – 298 g  
SWL – 6500 kg

**MOD. Y-B0846**  
For longitudinal or transversal  
head lock. Swivel head lock and  
shackle are included.

Full scale pic →

\* With shackle

\*\* Without screws



# Mainsheet systems

## MAINSHEET SYSTEMS

These systems are particularly suitable for the mainsheet control. 2 sizes are available:

- **Size 60** for boats up to 36 ft and lines up to Ø = 10 mm, main sheave with Cam-Cleat Ø = 60 mm, secondary sheave Ø = 50 mm, SWL (safe working load) = 800 kg.
- **Size 75** for boats up to 40 ft and lines up to Ø = 12 mm, main sheave with Cam-Cleat Ø = 75 mm, secondary sheave Ø = 60 mm, safe working load SWL = 1000 kg.

All sheaves are made of HRM resin with 2 races of ball bearings.



MODEL	E6/60	E6/75	E7/60	E7/75	E8/60	E8/75
POWER	6:1		7:1		8:1	
SWL kg	800	1000	800	1000	800	1000
PRIMARY SHEAVE Ø mm	60	75	60	75	60	75
SECONDARY SHEAVE Ø mm	50	60	50	60	50	60



## TWO SPEED MAINSHEET TACKLE: 4/8, 4/12 AND 6/18

The particular configuration adopted permits the use of large diameter sheaves which improve performance of the system; it also ensures maximum block orientation capabilities and therefore the possibility to operate on both sides of the boat. Furthermore, this reduces the necessary sheet length. The two speeds are controlled by means of two independent lines.

Use 10 mm line for the first speed and 6 mm line for the second speed.



FOR BOATS UP TO 36 ft

FOR BOATS UP TO 40 ft

MOD. 922.602

MOD. 00605

MOD. F4/8

MOD. F4/12

MOD. F6

MOD. 00321

MOD. 00320

MOD. 00321

MOD. 992.603

12:1

4:1

MOD. 993.603

8:1

4:1

MOD. 992.602

18:1

6:1

MODEL	F4/8	F4/12	F6
1 <sup>st</sup> SPEED	4:1	4:1	6:1
2 <sup>nd</sup> SPEED	8:1	12:1	18:1
SWL kg	800	800	1000
SHEAVE Ø mm	60	60	60
TOTAL WEIGHT kg	0.88	0.92	1.54

# XXL Blocks

## COMPOSITE FIBRE SERIES

The whole composite fibre range uses sheaves on composite fibre bearings and double self-captive Delrin ball thrust bearings. The sheaves are easy to dismantle for cleaning and need no lubrication.

The sides are made of 3571 TA16 light alloy and are thickly anodized to ensure absolute wear-and corrosion proofing, with all the edges smoothed off for better handling.

The nuts and bolts have been replaced with recessed screws and pins, considerably reducing weight and eliminating any projecting parts.

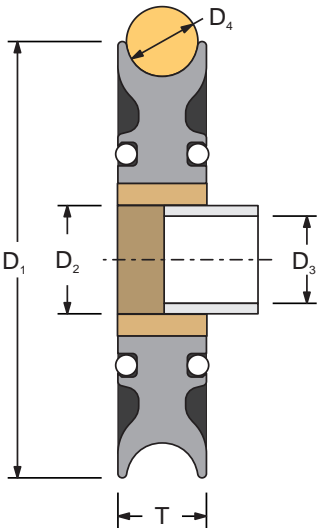
The steel coupling revolves on a fibre washer and can easily be locked in one of two main positions.



## ↓ HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINIUM SHEAVES

Sizes 150, 180, 220 and 250 mm use thickly anodized aluminium sheaves. The main bearing is made of high-strength composite fibre impregnated with self-lubricating substances. A double lateral Delrin ball bearing makes the sheaves slide perfectly smoothly. Sheaves are supplied with the s.steel central hub, they are available separately.

Vismara, VM50 Twin



SHEAVE MODEL	D <sub>1</sub> mm	T mm	MATERIAL	D <sub>2</sub> mm	D <sub>3</sub> mm	D <sub>4</sub> mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
15029A	150	29	aluminium	40	34	20	6500	0.90
18035A	180	35	aluminium	50	40	24	9000	1.40
21843A	220	40	aluminium	60	40	33	13000	3.20
24856A	250	56	aluminium	65	48	40	20000	4.70



## XXL Blocks 150

150 mm SHEAVE for 20 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 6500 kg



**MOD. 911.154**

**SINGLE BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 1.80 kg

SWL – 6500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 14 mm



**MOD. 941.154**

**BLOCK WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 2.00 kg

SWL – 6500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 14 mm



**MOD. 981.154**

**FIDDLE WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 2.80 kg

SWL – 6500 kg • HR SHACKLE – 14 mm



**MOD. 910.155Z**

**WEB BLOCK • STRENGTHNED**

WEIGHT – 1.90 kg

SWL – 8000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 940.155Z**

**WEB WITH BECKET • STRENGTHNED**

WEIGHT – 2.02 kg

SWL – 8000 kg • For line connection



→ **MOD. 7216** (page 200)

← **MOD. 812.154**

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**

WEIGHT – 3.10 kg • SWL – 6500 kg

SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (not included)



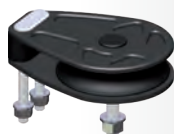
→ **MOD. 7316** (page 201)

← **MOD. 813.154**

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**

WEIGHT – 4.10 kg • SWL – 6500 kg

SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (not included)

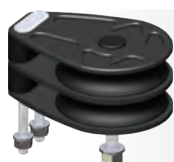


**MOD. 831.154**

**DECK BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 1.40 kg • SWL – 6500 kg

SCREWS – 2×Ø10 + 2×Ø12 + 1×Ø14 mm (included)



**MOD. 832.154**

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 2.30 kg • SWL – 6500 kg

SCREWS – 2×Ø10 + 2×Ø12 + 1×Ø14 mm (included)



Full scale pic →

**antal**



## XXL Blocks 180

180 mm SHEAVE for 24 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 9000 kg



**MOD. 911.184**

**SINGLE BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.85 kg  
SWL – 9000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 16 mm



**MOD. 941.184**

**BLOCK WITH BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 3.20 kg  
SWL – 9000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 16 mm



**MOD. 910.185**

**WEB BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.60 kg  
SWL – 9000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 940.185**

**WEB WITH BECKET**  
WEIGHT – 2.70 kg  
SWL – 9000 kg • For line connection



→ **MOD. 7220** (page 200)

← **MOD. 812.184**

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 5.25 kg • SWL – 9000 kg  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (not included)



→ **MOD. 7321** (page 201)

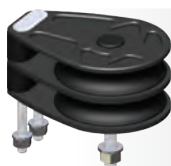
← **MOD. 813.184**

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 6.60 kg • SWL – 9000 kg  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (not included)



**MOD. 831.184**

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.30 kg • SWL – 9000 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø10 + 2×Ø14 + 1×Ø16 mm  
(included)



**MOD. 832.184**

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 3.65 kg • SWL – 9000 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø10 + 2×Ø14 + 1×Ø16 mm  
(included)



## XXL Blocks 220

220 mm SHEAVE for 30 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 13000 kg



**MOD. 911.224**

**SINGLE BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 9.60 kg

SWL – 13000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 20 mm



**MOD. 941.224**

**BLOCK WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 10.20 kg

SWL – 13000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 20 mm



**MOD. 910.225**

**WEB BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 7.65 kg

SWL – 13000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 940.225**

**WEB WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 8.25 kg

SWL – 13000 kg • For line connection

## XXL Blocks 250

250 mm SHEAVE for 40 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 20000 kg



**MOD. 911.254**

**SINGLE BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 14.35 kg

SWL – 20000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 24 mm



**MOD. 941.254**

**BLOCK WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 15.05 kg

SWL – 20000 kg • HR SHACKLE – 24 mm



**MOD. 910.255**

**WEB BLOCK**

WEIGHT – 10.35 kg

SWL – 20000 kg • For line connection



**MOD. 940.255**

**WEB WITH BECKET**

WEIGHT – 11.05 kg

SWL – 20000 kg • For line connection



**MEGA BLOCK  
FOR RUNNERS**

CUSTOM, ON REQUEST

SHEAVE Ø – 450 mm

LINE Ø – 30 mm

WEIGHT – 32 kg

SWL – 52 TON

Composite fibre main bearing,  
2 side Torlon ball bearing.



# Looper series

LOOPER is an ultralight one-piece-frame block provided with a Dyneema™ Snap-Loop for fast, easy and safe connections.

## Characteristics

- Hard black anodized one-piece-aluminium frame
- Resin sheave on composite fibre bushing and double side ball bearings
- Dyneema™ Snap-Loop

## THE ONE PIECE FRAME

The one-piece aluminium extruded body is the strongest and lightest solution, no assembling pin rivets or screws and nuts.

CNC machined, polished, hard black anodized and teflon coated.

## THE COMPOSITE FIBRE SHEAVE

The resin (aluminium on larger mod) sheave runs on the main Composite Fibre bearing and on a ground s.steel hub: low friction, high-loads and no lubricant required.

The self-captive side ball bearing reduces the friction and makes disassembling, cleaning and maintenance very easy.

Sheaves are supplied with the s.steel hub, they are available separately.



For a “tied looper” the block without Snap-Loop is also available, the line is not included.

For this version without snap-loop replace **LS** with **LL** in the model number.

**E.g.**

**LS1080** is the 80 mm Looper with Snap-Loop,  
**LL1080** is the same without Snap-Loop.

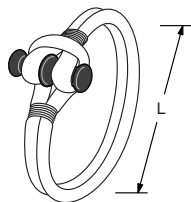


## SNAP LOOP AND DOG-BONE FASTENINGS

Dyneema™ Snap Loops including “Dog-Bone” aluminium fastenings are available. Dog-Bone fastenings are also available separately so that Loops of any length can be prepared.

### SNAP LOOP

These snap loops are obtained with a spliced Dyneema™ line without cover and an aluminium dog-bone.



MODEL	DYNEEMA™ Ø mm	BL kg	SWL* kg	L mm	WEIGHT g
LS2060	4	3000	1000	100	11
LS2070	5	5200	1600	110	20
LS2080	6	6600	2200	125	44
LS2100	8	11000	3500	160	81

### DOG-BONE

You can prepare your special snap loop using Antal aluminium dog-bones, separately available.



MODEL	FOR DYNEEMA™ Ø mm	Ø mm	L mm	WEIGHT g
LS2062	4	6.5	30	3
LS2072	5	8.0	37	6
LS2082	6	10.0	46	13
LS2102	8	11.5	55	22
LS2122	10	13.5	67	36
LS2142	12	16.0	79	55



#### DYNEEMA™ PAD-EYE

Special eye-strap designed for Dyneema™ Loop, aluminium made, hard black anodizing.

For more info see page 184.

Absolute Dreamer, ETF26

# Looper

## Size 60

**SWL – 1000 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 60 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 10 mm**



### MOD. LS2060

**4 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WEIGHT – 11 g**



### MOD. LS1060

**SIMPLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 106 g**



### MOD. LS1062

**DOUBLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 196 g**



### MOD. LS1061

**SIMPLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 116 g**



### MOD. LS1063

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 206 g**

## Size 70

**SWL – 1600 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 70 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 12 mm**



### MOD. LS2070

**5 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WEIGHT – 20 g**



### MOD. LS1070

**SIMPLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 155 g**



### MOD. LS1072

**DOUBLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 285 g**



### MOD. LS1071

**SIMPLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 172 g**



### MOD. LS1073

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 302 g**

## Size 80

**SWL – 2200 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 80 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 14 mm**



### MOD. LS2080

**6 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WEIGHT – 44 g**



### MOD. LS1080

**SIMPLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 268 g**



### MOD. LS1082

**DOUBLE**  
**WEIGHT\* – 490 g**



### MOD. LS1081

**SIMPLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 290 g**



### MOD. LS1083

**DOUBLE BECKET**  
**WEIGHT\* – 510 g**

\* Dyneema™ loop included



## Size 100

**SWL – 3500 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 100 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 16 mm**



**MOD. LS2100**

**8 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WEIGHT – 81 g**



**MOD. LS1100**

**SIMPLE**

**WEIGHT\* – 438 g**



**MOD. LS1101**

**SIMPLE BECKET**

**WEIGHT\* – 473 g**

## Size 120

**SWL – 6000 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 120 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 18 mm**



**MOD. LS2121**

**10 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WITH COVER**  
**WEIGHT – 150 g**



**MOD. LS1120**

**SIMPLE**

**WEIGHT\* – 890 g**



**MOD. LS1121**

**SIMPLE BECKET**

**WEIGHT\* – 925 g**

## Size 140

**SWL – 8000 kg**  
**SHEAVE Ø – 140 mm**  
**LINE Ø – 20 mm**



**MOD. LS2141**

**12 mm DYNEEMA™ LOOP**  
**WITH COVER**  
**WEIGHT – 219 g**



**MOD. LS1140**

**SIMPLE**

**WEIGHT\* – 1129 g**



**MOD. LS1141**

**SIMPLE BECKET**

**WEIGHT\* – 1179 g**

\* Dyneema™ loop **included**



# A316 s.steel series

## CLASSIC LINE

This stainless steel series, with a traditional design, is conceived especially for classic boats. The line includes 6 different sizes with diameters from 65 to 180 mm and Safe Working Load up to 9000 kg.

Perfectly polished A316 stainless steel cheekplates and accessories, fully rounded corners for greater manageability, nuts and bolts replaced by pins and recessed screws to eliminate any protruding parts.

Each size is available in numerous versions as described in the following pages.



## CAM CLEAT



All models can be supplied with cam cleat. Just add **C** to the model code when ordering.

## SHEAVES



Resin or aluminium sheaves in larger models are easy to dismantle and work on a main composite fibre bearing and two side ball bearings (self-captive).



Robbe & Berking, Sphinx 12m SI

# Blocks 65

65 mm SHEAVE for 12 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 800 kg



## MOD. S0601

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.29 kg  
SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE\* – 6 mm



## MOD. S0603

**DOUBLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.51 kg  
SWL – 1200 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0605

**TRIPLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.70 kg  
SWL – 1200 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0611

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.30 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2xØ8 mm (included)



## MOD. S0612

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.46 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2xØ8 mm (included)



→ MOD. 7106 (page 203)

← MOD. S0613

**BLOCK ON U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 0.36 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2xØ6 mm (included)



→ MOD. 7206 (page 200)

← MOD. S0614

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.38 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2xØ6 mm (included)



→ MOD. 7306 (page 201)

← MOD. S0615

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.45 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 2xØ6 mm (included)



## MOD. S0616

**STAND-UP BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.37 kg • SWL – 800 kg  
SCREWS – 1xØ12 mm (included)



## MOD. S0602

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg  
SWL – 800 kg • SHACKLE\* – 6 mm



## MOD. S0604

**DOUBLE WITH BECKET** and fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg  
SWL – 1200 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0606

**TRIPLE WITH BECKET** and fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.73 kg  
SWL – 1200 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0609

**WEBBING BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 800 kg • For line connection



## CAM CLEAT

WEIGHT +0.18 g  
MAX LOAD – 160 kg

All models are available with cam-cleat, add **C** to the model code.



Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included

**antal**



# Blocks 75

75 mm SHEAVE for 14 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 1500 kg



## MOD. S0701

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.39 kg  
SWL – 1500 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0703

**DOUBLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.68 kg  
SWL – 2300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



## MOD. S0705

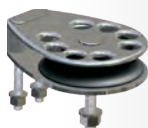
**TRIPLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.91 kg  
SWL – 2300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



→ **MOD. 7208** (page 200)

← **MOD. S0714**

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.65 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø6 mm (included)



## MOD. S0711

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.35 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 + 1×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S0712

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.62 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø6 + 1×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S0731

**CLASSIC DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.86 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## MOD. S0732

**CLASSIC DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 1.32 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## RUNNER'S EYEBOLT

Deck blocks are available with runner's eyebolt, add **V** to the model code.



## MOD. S0702

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.46 kg  
SWL – 1500 kg • SHACKLE\* – 8 mm



## MOD. S0704

**DOUBLE WITH BECKET** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.75 kg  
SWL – 2300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



## MOD. S0706

**TRIPLE WITH BECKET** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 0.98 kg  
SWL – 2300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



→ **MOD. 7108** (page 201)

← **MOD. S0715**

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 0.95 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø6 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7108** (page 203)

← **MOD. S0713**

**BLOCK ON U-BOLT**  
WEIGHT – 0.55 kg • SWL – 1500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 mm (included)



**CAM CLEAT**  
WEIGHT +0.18 g  
MAX LOAD – 160 kg

All models are available with cam-cleat, add **C** to the model code.



Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included



# Blocks 90

90 mm SHEAVE for 16 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 2500 kg



## MOD. S0901

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.73 kg  
SWL – 2500 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



## MOD. S0903

**DOUBLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 1.13 kg  
SWL – 3300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



## MOD. S0905

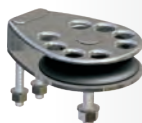
**TRIPLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 1.70 kg  
SWL – 3300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



→ MOD. 7210 (page 200)

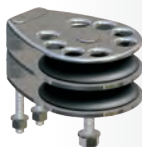
← MOD. S0914

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 1.05 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## MOD. S0911

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 0.70 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 + 1×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S0912

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 1.18 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 2×Ø8 + 1×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S0931

**CLASSIC DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 1.40 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## MOD. S0932

**CLASSIC DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.18 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## MOD. S0902

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 0.85 kg  
SWL – 2500 kg • SHACKLE\* – 10 mm



## MOD. S0904

**DOUBLE WITH BECKET** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 1.25 kg  
SWL – 3300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



## MOD. S0906

**TRIPLE WITH BECKET** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 1.83 kg  
SWL – 3300 kg • SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



→ MOD. 7310 (page 201)

← MOD. S0915

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 1.33 kg • SWL – 2500 kg  
SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm (included)



## RUNNER'S EYEBOLT

Deck blocks are available with runner's eyebolt, add **V** to the model code.

Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included

**antal**

# Blocks 120

120 mm SHEAVE for 18 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 4500 kg



## MOD. S1201

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 1.28 kg  
**SWL – 4500 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



## MOD. S1203

**DOUBLE BLOCK** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 1.95 kg  
**SWL – 6000 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 14 mm



→ **MOD. 7214** (page 200)

← **MOD. S1214**

**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 2.28 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (included)



→ **MOD. 7314** (page 201)

← **MOD. S1215**

**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 2.58 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S1211

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 1.13 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø10 + 1×Ø12 mm (included)



## MOD. S1212

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 1.74 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø10 + 1×Ø12 mm (included)



## MOD. S1231

**CLASSIC DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.15 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S1232

**CLASSIC DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 3.70 kg • **SWL – 4500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S1202

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 1.46 kg  
**SWL – 4500 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 12 mm



## MOD. S1204

**DOUBLE WITH BECKET** with fixed head  
WEIGHT – 2.13 kg  
**SWL – 6000 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 14 mm



## RUNNER'S EYEBOLT

Deck blocks are available with runner's eyebolt, add **V** to the model code.

Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included

# Blocks 150

150 mm SHEAVE for 20 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 6500 kg



## MOD. S1501

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 2.74 kg  
**SWL – 6500 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 14 mm



## MOD. S1502

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 3.04 kg  
**SWL – 6500 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 14 mm



→ **MOD. 7216** (page 200)

← **MOD. S1514**



**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 4.71 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (included)

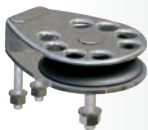


→ **MOD. 7316** (page 201)

← **MOD. S1515**



**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 6.24 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S1511

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 2.13 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø12 + 1×Ø14 mm (included)



## MOD. S1512

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 3.50 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø12 + 1×Ø14 mm (included)



## MOD. S1531

**CLASSIC DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 4.57 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø12 mm (included)



## MOD. S1532

**CLASSIC DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 7.91 kg • **SWL – 6500 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø12 mm (included)



## RUNNER'S EYEBOLT

Deck blocks are available with runner's eyebolt, add **V** to the model code.



Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included

**antal**



# Blocks 180

180 mm SHEAVE for 24 mm LINE – SAFE WORKING LOAD = 9000 kg



## MOD. S1801

**SINGLE BLOCK** with swivel head  
WEIGHT – 4.11 kg  
**SWL – 9000 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 16 mm



## MOD. S1802

**SINGLE WITH BECKET** and swivel head  
WEIGHT – 4.61 kg  
**SWL – 9000 kg** • HR SHACKLE\* – 16 mm



→ **MOD. 7220** (page 200)

← **MOD. S1814**



**BLOCK ON PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 7.57 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (included)

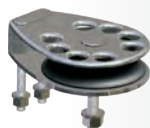


→ **MOD. 7321** (page 201)

← **MOD. S1815**



**BLOCK ON SCREWED PAD-EYE**  
WEIGHT – 9.51 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 6×Ø10 mm (included)



## MOD. S1811

**DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 3.31 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø14 + 1×Ø16 mm (included)



## MOD. S1812

**DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 5.26 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 2×Ø14 + 1×Ø16 mm (included)



## MOD. S1831

**CLASSIC DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 6.86 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø14 mm (included)



## MOD. S1832

**CLASSIC DOUBLE DECK BLOCK**  
WEIGHT – 11.8 kg • **SWL – 9000 kg**  
SCREWS – 4×Ø14 mm (included)



## RUNNER'S EYEBOLT

Deck blocks are available with runner's eyebolt, add **V** to the model code.

Full scale pic →

\* Shackle **not** included

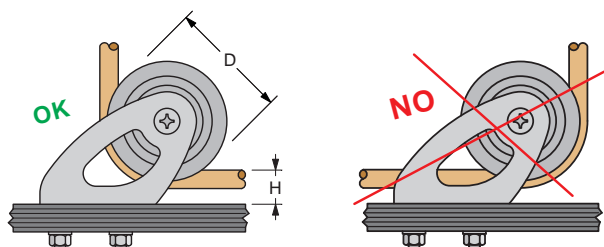
2022 – 2023



# Halyard blocks

## HALYARD BLOCKS

This solution, designed for halyards at the base of the mast, keeps the line as close to the deck as possible. A-316 s.steel base. All these models are fitted with a “self-captive” double side ball bearings. Mounting screws **not included**.



MOD. 815.652

MOD. 815.075

MOD. 815.090

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
815.452	10	45	14	450	0.08	2 x Ø5
815.552	12	55	16	600	0.12	2 x Ø6
815.652	12	65	18	800	0.17	2 x Ø8
815.075	14	75	22	1500	0.26	2 x Ø8
815.090	16	90	24	2500	0.39	2 x Ø10
815.120	18	120	32	4500	1.20	4 x Ø10
815.150	20	150	41	6500	3.30	4 x Ø12
815.180	24	180	51	9000	4.70	4 x Ø16



### AISI 316 CUSTOM PRODUCTS

Custom s.steel products are available on request.

MAXI BLOCK Ø – 300 mm  
**WORKING LOAD – 30.000 kg**  
WEIGHT – 48,50 kg

Custom made for Perini Navi.



Perini Navi, State of Grace

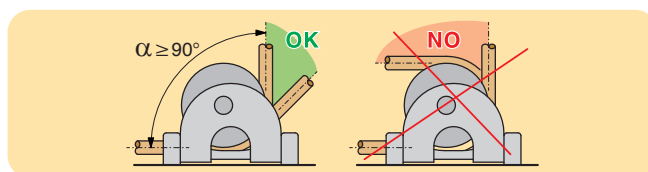
# Hollow Pin deck-blocks

## HOLLOW PIN DECK BLOCK 75, 90, 120 mm

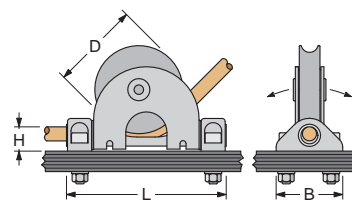
The sheave rotates on a hollow pin with the line passing through the pin's centre. This type of arrangement reduces the height of the line off the deck, and the side loads on the block.

The line position and its direction to the winch does not change, even when the sheave is articulated off-centre. Body completely made in polished s.steel. Sheave on Composite Fibre bearing and two side ball bearing.

Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	L mm	B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
816.075	12	75	20	132	60	1500	0.62	4 × Ø8
816.090	14	90	24	157	66	2500	1.15	4 × Ø10
816.120	18	120	32	194.7	80	4500	1.95	4 × Ø12



## HOLLOW PIN DECK BLOCK 150, 180 mm

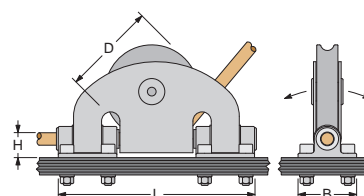


The larger models with 150 and 180 mm sheaves are equipped with a double base, where each base is fixed with 4 screws.

Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	L mm	B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
816.150	20	150	30	315	94	6500	5.70	8 × Ø10
816.180	22	180	33	373	108	9000	8.70	8 × Ø12





# OPF Hollow Pin blocks

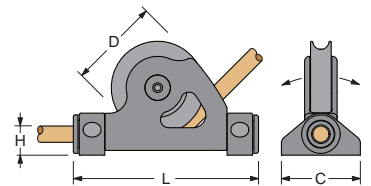
## HOLLOW PIN DECK BLOCK 60, 80, 100 mm

The sheave rotates on a hollow pin with the line passing through the pin's centre. This type of arrangement reduces the height of the line off the deck, and the side loads on the block. The line position and its direction to the winch does not change, even when the sheave is articulated off-centre. Body completely made in hard black anodized aluminium. Sheave on Composite Fibre bearing and two side ball bearing. Insulating washer under the fixing screws. Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.



MOD. 00821

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	L mm	C mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
00621	12	60	19	121	57	1300	0.28	4 x Ø6
00821	14	80	25	160	68	2200	0.49	4 x Ø8
01021	16	100	29	196	79	3500	0.84	4 x Ø10



## HOLLOW PIN DECK BLOCK WITH CAM-CLEAT

The smallest model with 60 mm sheave is also available with a Cam-Cleat, adjustable to three positions. Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	L mm	C mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
00621C	12	60	19	121	57	1300**	0.39	4 x Ø6



MOD. 00621C



\* Without screws

\*\* Max load on Cam-Cleat is 150 kg

Itacatamarans 14,99

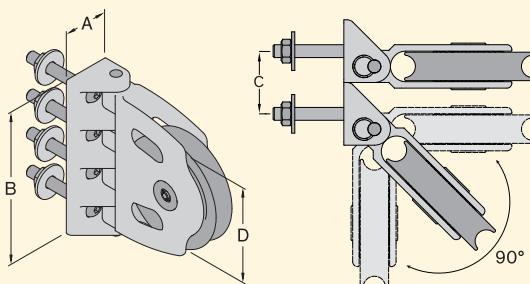
## SWIVELLING HALYARD BLOCKS

This special block has been designed to direct the halyards from the mast base to the winches.

Compared to the known “hollow pin” models, it offers two advantages:

- the halyard exit is lower (closer to the deck).
- the narrow base allows the assembly of more blocks in the narrow space of the mast base.

There are actually three sizes available (see the following tab).



MODEL	00619	00819	01019
SIZE (D) mm	60	80	100
SWL kg	1300	2200	3500
BASE (A x B) mm	35 x 102	40 x 120	45 x 150
SCREWS (N x Ø) mm	2 x Ø8	4 x Ø8	4 x Ø10
WEIGHT* g	430	530	920
FOR LINE mm	12	14	16
C mm	35	39	45

\* Fixing screws are **included**

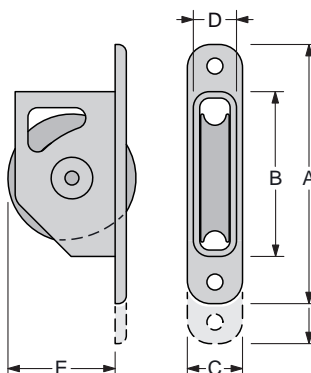
Sunreef Yachts, Sunreef 60



# Mast blocks

## MAST BLOCKS

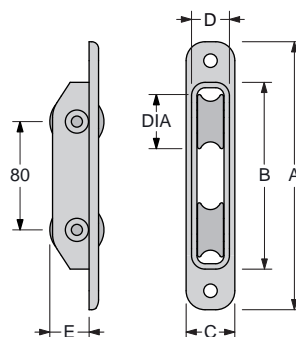
12 different sizes with diameters from 40 to 140 mm for working loads (SWL) up to 9000 kg. Hard black anodized aluminium frame with insulating washers for corrosion protection. Resin sheaves (aluminium sheaves for 100, 120 and 140 mm only) with composite fibre main bearing (not on size 40) and double side self-captive ball bearing.



MODEL	DIA mm	Ø LINE mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	SWL* kg	WEIGHT kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
00418	40	8	107	58	24.2	18.2	31.5	400	0.07	2 x Ø6
00518	50	12	118	69.5	29.5	22.5	37	800	0.12	2 x Ø6
00618	60	12	130	81.5	29.5	22.5	49	800	0.15	2 x Ø6
00718	70	12	140	91.5	29.5	22.5	53.5	1300	0.16	2 x Ø6
00718Z			158					2000	0.23	3 x Ø6
00818	80	14	162	103	34.5	27	62.5	2200	0.24	2 x Ø8
00818Z			187					3000	0.34	3 x Ø8
01018	100	16	198	126	39	31	81.5	3500	0.44	2 x Ø10
01018Z			226					4500	0.62	3 x Ø10
01218	120	18	251	151	47	37	103	5000	0.97	3 x Ø10
01218Z			263					7000	1.08	3 x Ø12
01418Z	140	20	286	174	49	39	120	9000	1.55	3 x Ø12

## DUAL SHEAVE MAST BLOCKS

The Dual sheave mast block solves the problem of the wear of the halyards coming out of the mast. This solution is also suitable for running a line from above to below deck. Two sizes with 34/40 mm sheaves for 12/16 mm lines.



MODEL <i>NEW</i>	DIA mm	Ø LINE mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	SWL* kg	WEIGHT kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
00318D	2 x 34	12	158	110	29	22	24	1500	0.14	2 x Ø6
00418D	2 x 40	16	198	138	36	28	29	2500	0.26	2 x Ø8

\* Safe working load for the sheave



# Organizers

Double version also available, just add **D** to the model number.



## ORGANIZERS (Ø = 40, 50, 60 AND 70 mm)

Groups of 2 to 6 sheaves in 4 diameters of 40, 50, 60 and 70 mm. The 40 and 50 mm sheaves are manufactured in high-strength resin with a double side ball bearing. The 60 and 70 mm sheaves are manufactured in aluminium, hard black anodized, with a main composite fibre bearing and 2 side ball bearings. Mounting screws, nuts and washers are included. These new organizers do not disassemble after tacking off the screws.



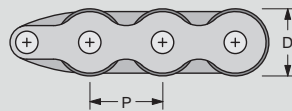
MOD. D500



MOD. D540



MOD. D530



### SHEAVE SWL

The maximum Safe Working Load on the single sheave.

### ORGANIZER SWL

The maximum Safe Working Load on the organizer.

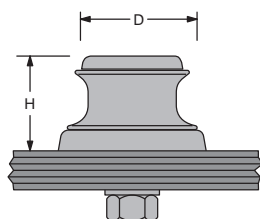
D mm	Ø LINE mm	N° SHEAVES	MODEL	LENGTH mm	P mm	WEIGHT* kg	SHEAVE SWL kg	ORGANIZER SWL kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
40	14	2	D420	111	44	0.13	800	800	3 x Ø6
		3	D430	155		0.19		1200	4 x Ø6
		4	D440	199		0.24		1600	5 x Ø6
		5	D450	243		0.30		2000	6 x Ø6
		6	D460	287		0.35		2400	7 x Ø6
50	16	2	D520	133	52	0.20	1200	1200	3 x Ø8
		3	D530	185		0.29		1800	4 x Ø8
		4	D540	237		0.37		2400	5 x Ø8
		5	D550	289		0.46		3000	6 x Ø8
		6	D560	341		0.54		3600	7 x Ø8
60	18	2	D620	163	65	0.48	2200	2200	3 x Ø10
		3	D630	228		0.69		3300	4 x Ø10
		4	D640	293		0.91		4400	5 x Ø10
		5	D650	358		1.13		5500	6 x Ø10
		6	D660	423		1.35		6600	7 x Ø10
70	20	2	D720	190	76	0.74	3200	3200	3 x Ø12
		3	D730	266		1.07		4800	4 x Ø12
		4	D740	342		1.40		6400	5 x Ø12
		5	D750	418		1.74		8000	6 x Ø12
		6	D760	494		2.07		9600	7 x Ø12

\* Weight **without** screws, washers and nuts

## TURNING SHEAVES



MOD. 821.062



Mounted aft of a set of rope clutches, the turning sheave redirects each line to the most suitable winch. Mounting screws, nuts and washers are included.

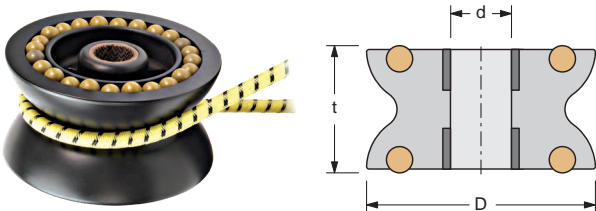
MODEL	D mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
821.052	50	33	800	0.10	1 x Ø10
821.062	60	38	1200	0.18	1 x Ø12
821.074	70	44	1800	0.38	4 x Ø8

# Tulip series

TULIP SERIES SHEAVES

The Tulip sheaves are fixed sheaves that do not turn in the direction of manoeuvres since they accept quite different lead angles. The choice of a Tulip sheave instead of a revolving block comes from the need to reduce bulk and weight.

The sheave, with an axial bearing in composite fibre and large round bearings (self-captive) in Torlon for side loads, is in anodized and Teflon coated aluminium and can handle very high loads.

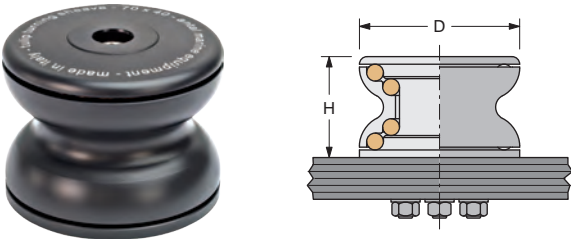


MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	d mm	t mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT mm
801.045*	45	12	12	31	1000	0.04
801.060	60	14	15	38	2200	0.16
801.071	70	14	15	38	3000	0.19
801.090	90	14	20	50	5000	0.45
801.110	110	16	30	60	9000	0.83

\* The D = 45 mm sheave is resin made with Delrin side ball bearings

TURNING TULIP SHEAVE

This sheave is fitted with 4 wide Torlon ball bearings, this is the best solution when it is necessary to redirect the line to any angle. Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.



MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
821.050	50	10	40	1000	0.14	1 x Ø10
821.070	70	12	52	1400	0.35	1 x Ø12
821.100	100	14	66	3000	0.90	4 x Ø8

\* Weight **without** screws, washers and nuts



Maxi Dolphin 75, Karma – Ph. F. Ferri

# Tulip organizers

## HORIZONTAL TULIP ORGANIZERS

With Tulip sheaves organizers can also be made. Batteries from 2 to 6 sheaves are available, with diameters 45 and 60 mm.

The 45 mm sheaves are in high resistance resin, with a "self-captive" double side ball bearing. The 60 mm sheave, with an axial bearing in composite fibre and large round bearings (self-captive) in Torlon for side loads, is in anodized and Teflon-coated aluminium and can handle very high loads.

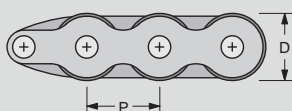
Mounting screws, nuts and washers are **included**.



MOD. T540



MOD. T530



### SHEAVE SWL

The maximum Safe Working Load on the single sheave.

### ORGANIZER SWL

The maximum Safe Working Load on the organizer.

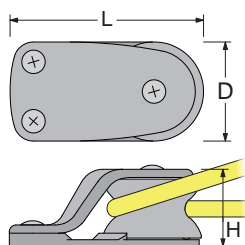
D mm	Ø LINE mm	N° SHEAVES	MODEL	LENGTH mm	P mm	WEIGHT* kg	SHEAVE SWL kg	ORGANIZER SWL kg	BOLTS N x Ø mm
45	12	2	T520	132	52	0.23	1000	1200	3 × Ø8
		3	T530	184		0.33		1800	4 × Ø8
		4	T540	236		0.42		2400	5 × Ø8
		5	T550	288		0.52		3000	6 × Ø8
		6	T560	340		0.61		3600	7 × Ø8
60	14	2	T620	160	65	0.48	2200	2200	3 × Ø10
		3	T630	225		0.69		3300	4 × Ø10
		4	T640	290		0.91		4400	5 × Ø10
		5	T650	355		1.13		5500	6 × Ø10
		6	T660	420		1.35		6600	7 × Ø10

\* Weight **without** screws, washers and nuts

## TULIP FOOTBLOCK

Base and cover in hard black aluminium.

Mounting screws, nuts and washers are included.



MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	L mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
819.045	45	12	92	42	1000	0.19	1×Ø8 + 2×Ø6
819.060	60	14	116	51	1600	0.43	1×Ø10 + 2×Ø8
819.070	70	14	132	51	2200	0.60	1×Ø10 + 2×Ø8
819.090	90	14	163	63	3000	1.10	1×Ø12 + 2×Ø10

\* Weight **without** screws, washers and nuts



# Vertical Tulip blocks

## VERTICAL TULIP BLOCKS

These vertical blocks are fitted with Tulip sheaves that accept very different lead angles. This is a small and light solution that replaces traditional adjustable blocks. The 60 and 70 are aluminium made with Torlon side ball bearings. Mounting screws, nuts and washers included.



MOD. 817.050 - VERTICAL

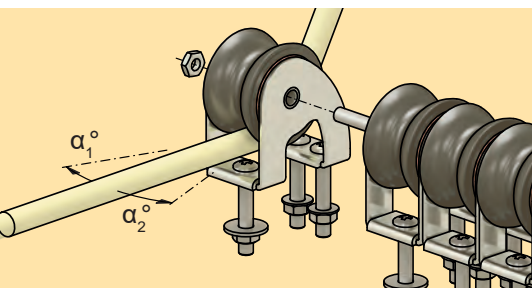
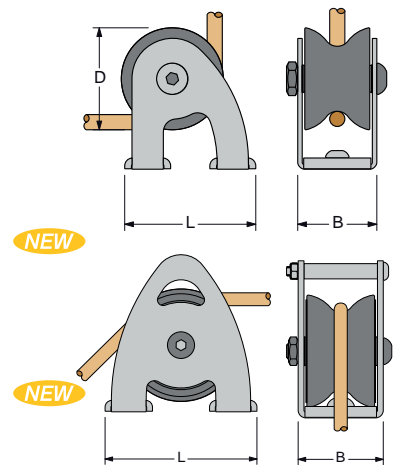


MOD. 818.050 - OVER THE TOP

MODEL	D mm	LINE Ø mm	L / B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm
↓ VERTICAL						
817.050	45**	12	58.5 / 35	1000	0.16	2 x Ø6
817.060	60	14	74.5 / 44	2200	0.39	3 x Ø8
817.070	70	14	90 / 44	3000	0.90	2 x Ø12
↓ OVER THE TOP						
818.050	45**	12	62.3 / 35	1000	0.16	2 x Ø6
818.060	60	14	78.5 / 44	2200	0.39	2 x Ø8
818.070	70	14	92 / 44	3000	0.88	2 x Ø10

\* Weight **without** screws, washers and nuts

\*\* The D = 45 mm sheave is resin made with Delrin side ball bearings



More vertical blocks can be joined to form a set.

**For example:** for a battery of 5 × **817.060**, just order **817.060/5**.

↓ **Max recommended side deviation**

$$\alpha_1, \alpha_2 = \pm 20^\circ$$

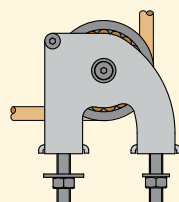
## MAXI VERTICAL TULIP

NEW



MOD. 817.090

SHEAVE Ø – 90 mm  
SWL – 5000 mm  
FASTENERS – 3xØ12 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.40 kg  
LINE MAX Ø – 14 mm



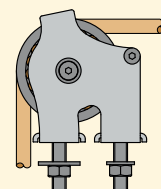
## MAXI OVER THE TOP TULIP

NEW



MOD. 818.090

SHEAVE Ø – 90 mm  
SWL – 5000 mm  
FASTENERS – 3xØ12 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.30 kg  
LINE MAX Ø – 14 mm



# Mainsail blocks

## CLEW BLOCKS

Solution designed to solve the connection of a sheave to the furling mainsail clew efficiently.

The block is contained within the size of the sail, thus allowing a larger surface of the mainsail to be used.

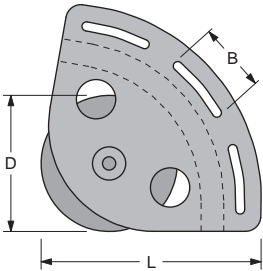
The choice of materials guarantees the least weight as well as a very good mechanical resistance to the environment. Particular care has been taken over the ease of connection which is obtained by normal “webbing”. This ensures moreover a very good distribution of the load on the sail.

**MATERIALS** – Cheek plates are made of anodized aluminium. Also polished s. steel solutions are available on request.



MOD. 991.073

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	L mm	B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
991.073	14	70	112	3 × 36	1000	0.23
991.093	16	90	145	3 × 46	2000	0.45
991.124	18	120	190	4 × 46	3000	1.04
991.154	20	150	225	4 × 52	4000	2.05
991.184	24	180	265	5 × 52	8000	2.65



## REEF BLOCKS

The blocks are connected to the leech of the mainsail with webbing, and reduce point loading on the mainsail when reefing. The small diameter sheaves are suitable to very high loads.

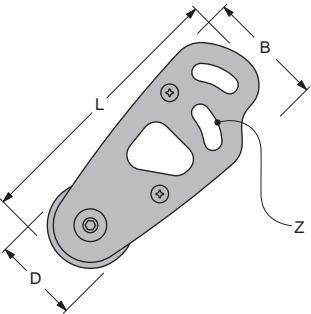
The center hole can be used as a safety connection to the boom when reefed. The small version (D = 50 mm) is for boats to 50 ft, larger (D = 120 mm) for boats to 100 ft.

If a larger sheave is required and if higher weight and larger sizes are acceptable, then the clew blocks described above can be considered.



MOD. 994.075

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	L mm	B mm	Z mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
994.055	14	50	143	65	20	1500	0.22
994.065	16	60	178	79	20	3000	0.37
994.075	18	70	204	88	25	4500	0.70
994.085	20	80	238	112	35	5500	0.90
994.095	24	100	292	140	45	8000	1.30
994.125	28	120	357	170	60	10000	2.90



# Special blocks

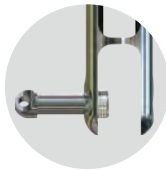
## TWIN HALYARD BLOCKS

**THB**

The Twin halyard block is specially made for a 2 to 1 main halyard. The very small sheave is aluminium made with a Composite Fibre bushing. The body is completely made in "High-resistance" stainless steel Nitronic 50. 4 sizes for breaking loads from 2600 to 10000 kg, for boats up to 70 ft.



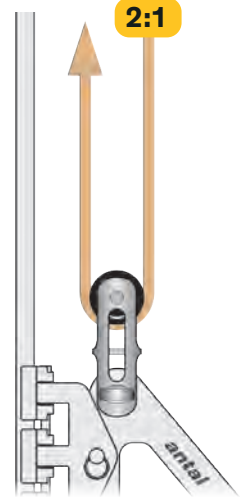
Self-locking pin



Captive pin

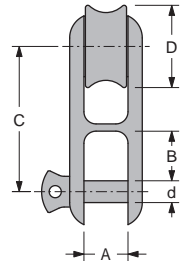


MOD. H030



2:1

MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	d mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
H020	8 / 10	28	8	16	15.5	53.5	1300	0.08
H030	10 / 12	34	10	18	20.5	65.0	2200	0.15
H040	12 / 14	42	12	21	24.5	80.0	3500	0.28
H050	14 / 16	49	14	21	34.0	89.0	5000	0.54



## HIGH LOAD BLOCKS

**HLB**

These small and light blocks are the best solution for very high loads when sliding is not important.

The very small sheave is fitted with a Composite Fibre bushing. The one piece frame is made for line connection.

The 3 blocks (D = 30, 40 and 55 mm) give an 8 to 1 system. This system is specially designed for the backstay or the boom-vang.



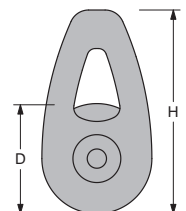
8:1

Set of blocks,  
8:1 system

MOD. H140



MODEL	Ø LINE mm	D mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
H130	6 / 8	30	59	600	0.05
H140	8 / 10	40	74	1200	0.08
H150	10 / 12	55	91	2400	0.18
H160	12 / 16	70	116	3500	0.33





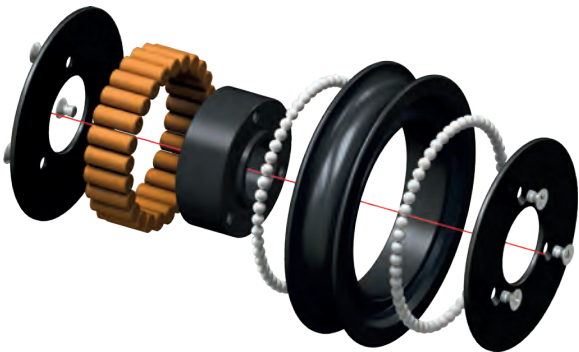
# Roller bearing sheaves

## ROLLER BEARING SHEAVES

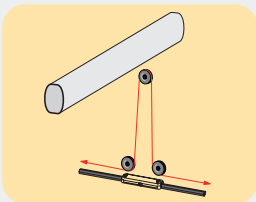
In some cases, it is important to reduce the friction of the blocks as much as possible, even if this leads to a reduction in the maximum loads. When compared with the composite fibre bushing version, the roller bearing sheaves offer a lower resistance but a greater smoothness. Antal offers a range of roller sheaves, which can replace the traditional sheaves on the OPF series blocks, and a range for the Looper series. The main characteristics of these sheaves are described in the following tables.

**FRL** is the Free Rolling Load: for good sliding (low friction), the FRL value must not be exceeded.

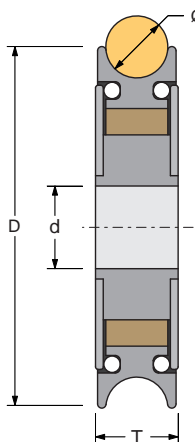
**ML** is the Maximum Load: loads higher than the ML cause permanent deformations of the rollers and therefore damage the bearing.



To order OPF or Looper blocks with roller bearing sheaves just add **R** in front of the model code.



A situation in which it is advisable to consider blocks with roller sheaves is that of the mainsail sheet with a T shape because, in this case, an excessive friction of the blocks makes the car movement very difficult.



### ↓ SHEAVES FOR OPF BLOCKS (page 62)

MODEL	D mm	d mm	T mm	Ø mm	WEIGHT g	FRL kg	ML kg
07016R	70	12	16	12	95	1000	1200
08019R	80	16	19	14	160	1600	2000
10021R	100	20	21	16	265	2400	3200

### ↓ SHEAVES FOR LOOPER BLOCKS (page 80)

MODEL	D mm	d mm	T mm	Ø mm	WEIGHT g	FRL kg	ML kg
07116R	70	16	16	12	90	1000	1200
08119R	80	21	19	14	150	1600	2000
10121R	100	25	21	16	255	2400	3200



RM 1370 – Ph. A. De Buyzer

# Blocks and soft links

## BLOCKS AND T-LOCK

Blocks designed to be linked with Dyneema™ loops as Looper Blocks (see page 80) can be tied to a special Antal swivelling toggle and then fitted into the new Antal T-Lock base (see page 185). The result is a removable deck block that rotates in any direction of the load.



Swivelling toggle



Looper block and toggle



T-Lock base



Swivelling and removable deck block



Nautor, Club Swan 50

## BLOCKS AND DYNEEMA PAD-EYE

Blocks provided with a Dyneema™ snap-loop as Looper Blocks (page 80) or Snatch Looper (page 108) may be connected to the proper Dyneema™ pad-eye (page 184).



Looper + Dyneema™ Pad-Eye



SnatchLooper + Dyneema™ Pad-Eye

An easy and safe way to tie the block down is with multiple wraps of thin **Dyneema™ line** (E.g. size 3 mm) then splice the two ends and wrap everything with a thin wire (e.g. size 1 mm).

Consider that 8 wraps of well spliced 3 mm Dyneema™ without cover reach a breaking load higher than 6 tons.

The link in the picture is obtained with 2.60 m of 3 mm Dyneema™ line and a block size 80 mm (**MOD. LL1080**).



8 wraps



1<sup>st</sup> spliced end



2<sup>nd</sup> spliced end



Wrapping



# Mini Snatch blocks

## MINI SNATCH BLOCK (D = 32 mm)

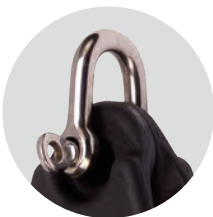
It is a very light solution suitable for many riggings, completely made in U-V resistant high strength resin. It can be fastened both with a line or with a shackle.



### MOD. 9030

#### MINI SNATCH BLOCK

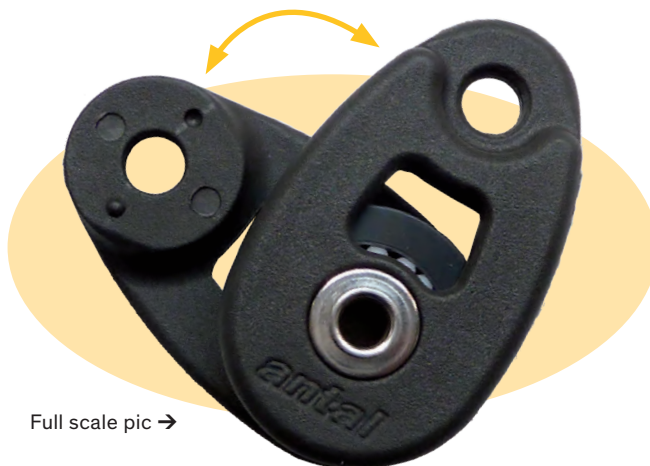
- For line connection
- Ø SHEAVE – 32 mm
- Ø MAX LINE – 8 mm
- WEIGHT – 39 g
- SWL – 250 kg



### MOD. 9031

#### MINI SNATCH BLOCK

- For 5 mm shackle
- Ø SHEAVE – 32 mm
- Ø MAX LINE – 8 mm
- WEIGHT – 39 g
- SWL – 250 kg



Full scale pic →

### MOD. 9030 BLACK



### MOD. 9030Y YELLOW

## MOD. 9001

### SNAP LOOP

It is a simple and original line loop with a snap that offers an easy fastening and avoids accidental opening.

SWL – 250 kg

For more info, see page 194.



1

OPEN



2

CLOSED



3

LOCKED



Citroen Feel Good, V. Malingri & N. Malingri



# Dynablocks

## DYNABLOCKS

The new Antal block with revolving resin cheekplates and with a Dyneema™ snap loop protected by a polyester cover.

A light and reliable solution that offers an easy, fast and safe connection. Dynablock is also suitable for a lashing with a thin Dyneema™ line. The resin sheave is on composite fibre bushing with two side ball bearings.

Spare snap-loops (**MOD. DBS04** for size 44 and **MOD. DBS05** for size 56) available.



→ With Dyneema™ snap loop



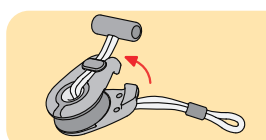
→ For lashing (line not included)

MODEL	Ø SHEAVE mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
<b>DBS44</b>	44	10	600	90
<b>DBS56</b>	56	12	1000	176

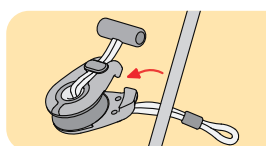
MODEL	Ø SHEAVE mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
<b>DBL44</b>	44	10	600	80
<b>DBL56</b>	56	12	1000	140



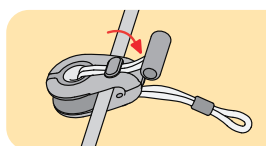
Saphire, FM27 – Ph. J. Kaufmann



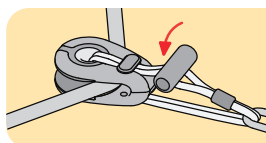
**1** Open the block



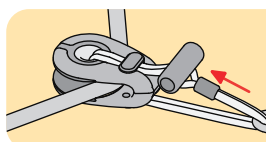
**2** Put the line in



**3** Close the block



**4** Close the loop



**5** Lock the knob

# Snatch blocks

## SNATCH BLOCKS (D = 40 AND 60 mm)

The cheekplate revolves around the **sheave axle** allowing the block to open; a safety ball stops the block from opening with an adjustable screw to set the ball on locked position.  
There is a becket for the **hanging line**.

**MATERIAL** – Sheave with composite fibre main bearing and double side ball bearing. Hard anodized and teflon coated aluminium cheekplates with side rubber protections (yellow rubber on the revolving cheekplate).



MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
9040	40	12	700	110
9060	60	14	1300	260



Standard model can be attached with highly resistant spectra line.



Model **SH** is supplied with a shackle.



Model **SN** is supplied with a snap-shackle (HR).

## SNAP LOOPS

It is a simple and original line loop with a snap that offers an easy fastening and avoids accidental opening.

- MOD. **SL4S** – Loop for 9040 block (page 194)
- MOD. **SL5S** – Loop for 9060 block (page 194)



Vismara, V62 Yoru – Ph. F. Taccola



# Barber blocks

## BARBER BLOCKS

The new Antal Barber Block is a snatch block with a **ring head**, it provides an immediate entry of the sheet (the cheekplate revolves around the sheave axle allowing the block to open) and an easy **2:1 control** (a line through the ring allows the control of the block height). A safety ball prevents the revolving from accidental opening and an adjustable screw can set the ball in fully locked position. A small becket to attach a line for hanging the block is present. Rubber covers to protect the deck from bumps. Aluminium sheave with composite fibre bushing and two side ball bearings.



MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
BB4012	40	12	1300	160
BB6014	60	14	2000	360

## MOD. TB4212

### TWIN SHEAVE BLOCKS

Twin sheave at 90° to link two perpendicular lines.

Aluminium sheave on "Composite Fibre" bushing and hard black anodized one piece body.

Ø SHEAVES – 42 mm  
Ø MAX LINE – 12 mm  
WEIGHT – 250 g  
SWL – 2000 kg



L30, One Design



# Snatch loop

## SNATCH LOOPER

New Antal Snatch block with a small sheave suitable for high loads, particularly designed for 2:1 main halyards.

Hard black aluminium rotating cheek plates with a Dyneema™ Snap Loop protected by a polyester cover, aluminium sheave on fibre bearing. Two sizes are available with and without a Snap Loop. The Dyneema™ Snap Loop, including the Dog Bone fitting, is also available separately.



MODEL	Ø SHEAVE mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
↓ WITH DYNEEMA™ SNAP LOOP				
LS046	46	14	2200	230
LS054	54	16	3500	368
↓ WITHOUT DYNEEMA™ SNAP LOOP				
LL046	46	14	2200	170
LL054	54	16	3500	277

Nautor, Swan 54



1 Open the block and put the line in



2 Close the block



3 Insert the loop



4 Lock the loop

# Maxi snatch blocks

## SNATCH BLOCKS (D = 90 AND 120 mm)



The cheekplate revolves around the sheave axle allowing the block to open; a safety pin, which engages automatically on closing, stops the block from opening accidentally.

**MATERIALS** – High-strength resin sheaves, hard anodized alloy cheekplates, high-strength stainless steel (17-4-PH) structural pins.

MODEL	D mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
908.095	90	16	2500	0.41
908.125	120	20	4500	1.12



The block can be attached with webbing or better still with a fine highly resistant line made of material such as Kevlar or Spectra.



Model **SN** is supplied with a HR Wichard snap shackle.



Model **SH** is supplied with a shackle.



### MOD. 831.095

The size 90 snatch is also available in a footblock version.

SCREWS – 4×Ø8 mm  
SWL – 2500 kg  
WEIGHT – 0.65 kg

Screws **not** included.

## SNATCH BLOCK ON PAD-EYE (D = 90, 120 AND 150 mm)

Three snatch blocks 90, 120 and 150 mm diameter, on pad-eye and stand-up spring are available. The cheekplate revolves to open the block, a safety pin stops the block from opening.

Above blocks are available also on screwed pad-eye.



BLOCK ON  
4 SCREWS PAD-EYE

MODEL	Ø SHEAVE mm	SHEAVE WIDTH mm	Ø LINE mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	EYEBOLT MODEL
↓ 4 SCREWS PAD-EYES						
918.095	90	26	18	2500	0.82	7210
918.125	120	36	20	4500	2.05	7214
918.155	150	46	28	6500	4.20	7220
↓ SCREWED PAD-EYES						
928.095	90	26	18	2500	1.14	7310
928.125	120	36	20	4500	2.70	7314
928.155	150	46	28	6500	5.30	7320

BLOCK ON SCREWED  
PAD-EYE













# T-Track sliders



	Genoa cars	112
	Spi-pole sliders	119
	Halyard sliders	121
	Outhaul sliders	122
	Classic s.steel	124

# 26x4 Genoa cars

MOD. 691.141

MOD. 621.492

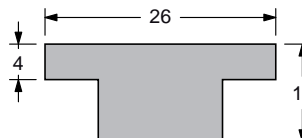


## MOD. 602.211 → T-TRACK 26x4

High resistance silver anodized light alloy extrusion.

MAX LENGTH – 3 m  
WEIGHT – 0.5 kg/m

FASTENERS – Ø5 mm screws  
HOLE SPACING – 50 mm



## MOD. 691.141 → SIMPLE END FITTING

Plastic made, fastened with one 5 mm screw.

## MOD. 690.151 → ONE SHEAVE END FITTING MOD. 690.152 → TWO SHEAVES END FITTING

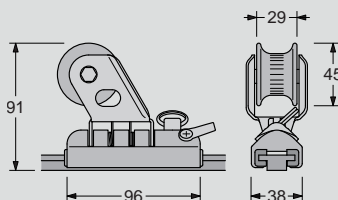
Hard black anodized aluminium base and resin sheave with side ball bearings. (FASTENERS – 2xØ6 mm screws)

## MOD. 621.492

For boats up to 33 ft

**GENOA CAR 26x4:** hard black anodized with A316 stop pin and nylon sliding inserts. The sheave structure, made in AISI 316 s.steel, turns left and right ( $\pm 50^\circ$ ). Resin sheave with 2 side ball bearings, wide section for two sheets.

WEIGHT – 0.35 kg  
SWL – 800 kg  
STOP PIN Ø – 8 mm

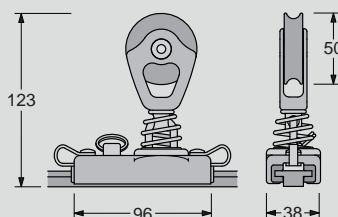


## MOD. 621.452

For boats up to 30 ft

**GENOA CAR 26x4:** a 50 mm block with spring is fitted on the aluminium slider. Also this model is supplied with the stop pin.

WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 500 kg  
STOP PIN Ø – 8 mm

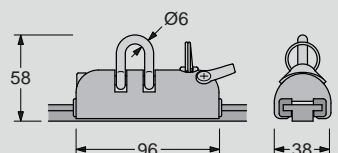


## MOD. 621.462

For boats up to 33 ft

**SIMPLE SLIDER:** a 6 mm shackle is fitted on the hard black anodized slider. AISI 316 s.steel stop pin and nylon sliding inserts.

WEIGHT – 0.21 kg  
SWL – 800 kg  
STOP PIN Ø – 8 mm



## CAR CONTROL

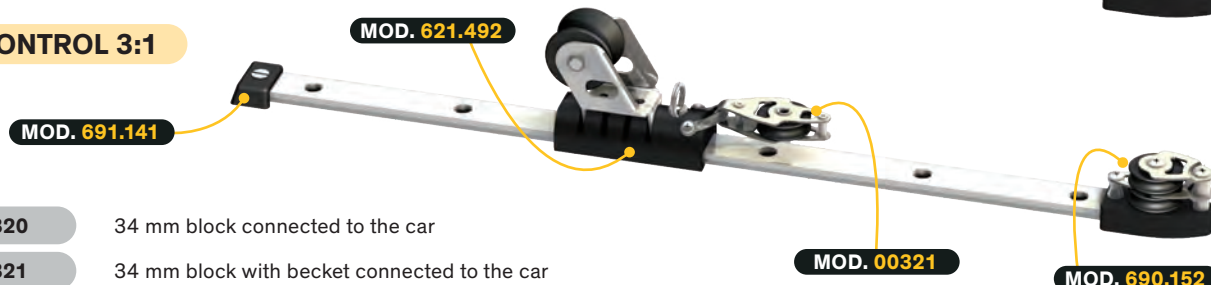
To regulate the car position, tackles with 2:1 and 3:1 purchase can be produced. A special end fitting with 1 or 2 sheaves can be mounted on the track with one block connected to the car.

For the car control, mini blocks have been used (see page 58). Mini Blocks have a 34 mm sheave and are suitable for a 6 mm line.

### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



- MOD. 00320 34 mm block connected to the car
- MOD. 00321 34 mm block with becket connected to the car
- MOD. 690.151 Black aluminium end fitting with one 34 mm sheave
- MOD. 690.152 Black aluminium end fitting with two 34 mm sheave

J-Boats, J99 – Ph. F. Van Maleghem



## RACE GENOA CAR

For boats up to 30 ft

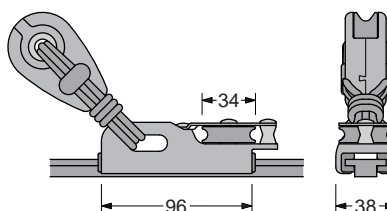
On an aluminium car a sheet block (Dynablock **MOD. DBL44**, see page 105) is tied with a Dyneema™ line. There is a 34 mm block with becket on the car that requires an end-fitting with a double block (**MOD. 690.152**) for a 3:1 car control. No stop pin for this solution.

WEIGHT – 0.26 kg  
SWL – 600 kg

- MOD. 621.472 Slider without sheet block
- MOD. 621.472DBL44 Slider with sheet block



MOD. 621.472DBL44





# 32x6 Genoa cars

MOD. 691.241

MOD. 622.492

MOD. 602.112 → T-TRACK 32×6

MOD. 602.212 → T-TRACK 32×6

High resistance silver anodized light alloy extrusion. Rounded upper edges, larger base with a seat for the silicone. Hard black anodization is also available on request (add **B** to the model number).

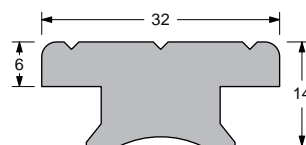
MOD. 602.112 → 100 mm HOLE SPACING

MOD. 602.212 → 50 mm HOLE SPACING

FASTENERS – Ø6 mm screws

WEIGHT – 0.8 kg/m

MAX LENGTH – 6 m



MOD. 622.492

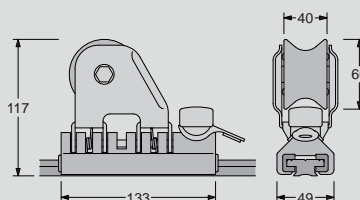
For boats up to 44 ft

**GENOA CAR 32×6:** hard black anodized aluminium slider with low-friction nylon sliding inserts. The revolving upper structure ( $\pm 50^\circ$ ) is made of AISI 316 s.steel. The resin sheave is fitted with 2 side ball bearing, wide section for double sheet. AISI 316 s.steel pin with a lock-up position. Becket for remote control line.

WEIGHT – 0.86 kg

SWL – 2800 kg

STOP PIN Ø – 11 mm



MOD. 620.492

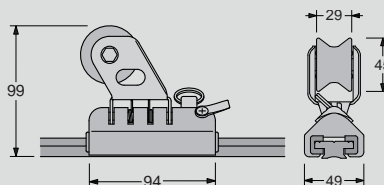
For boats up to 38 ft

**GENOA CAR 32×6:** for 32×6 T-Track, as the above model, but with smaller sizes.

WEIGHT – 0.40 kg

SWL – 800 kg

STOP PIN Ø – 11 mm



MOD. 622.462

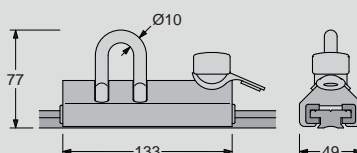
For boats up to 38 ft

**SIMPLE SLIDER:** a 10 mm shackle is fitted on the aluminium slider. Also this model is supplied with the stop pin.

WEIGHT – 0.45 kg

SWL – 2200 kg

STOP PIN Ø – 11 mm



## SIMPLE END FITTING

**MOD. 691.241** – made in plastic

**MOD. 691.241AL** – silver anodized aluminium

**MOD. 691.241B** – black anodized aluminium

**MOD. 691.241S** – AISI 316 s. steel

## CAR CONTROL

To regulate the car position, tackles with 2:1 and 3:1 purchase can be produced. A special

end fitting with 1 or 2 sheaves can be mounted on the track and one block connected to the car.

### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



**MOD. 909.502**

50 mm block connected to the car

**MOD. 949.502**

50 mm block with becket connected to the car

**MOD. 690.251**

Black aluminium end fitting with one 50 mm sheave

**MOD. 690.252**

Black aluminium end fitting with two 50 mm sheave

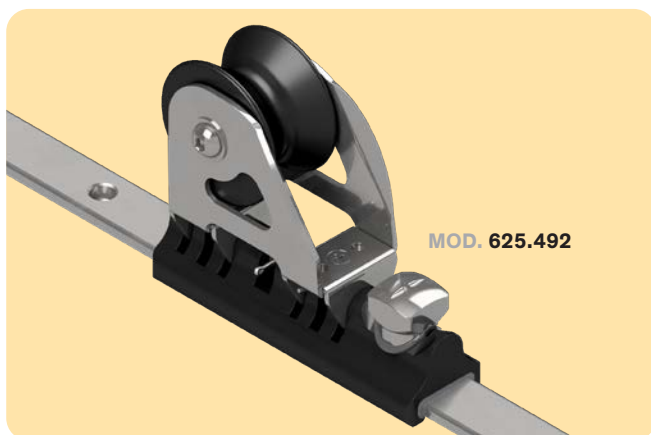
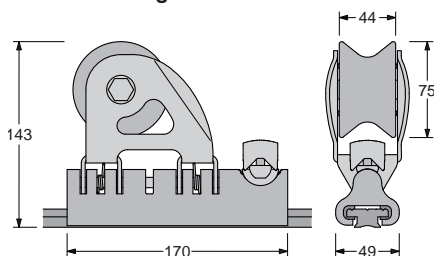


## GENOA CAR 32×6 PLUS

For boats up to 52 ft

The “plus” genoa car runs on HS fibre sliding inserts on 32×6 T-Track. It is fitted with a stop pin done for 11 mm holes (smaller diameter are available on request).

WEIGHT – 1.34 kg  
SWL – 3800 kg



# 40x8 Genoa cars

**MOD. 602.113 → T-TRACK 40x8**

**MOD. 602.213 → T-TRACK 40x8**

High resistance silver anodized light alloy extrusion. Rounded upper edges, larger base with a seat for the silicone. Hard black anodization is also available on request (add **B** to the model number).

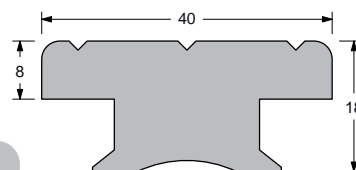
**MOD. 602.113** → 100 mm HOLE SPACING

**MOD. 602.213** → 50 mm HOLE SPACING

FASTENERS – 8 mm screws

WEIGHT – 1.3 kg/m

MAX LENGTH – 6 m



**MOD. 691.341**

**MOD. 623.492**



**MOD. 623.492**

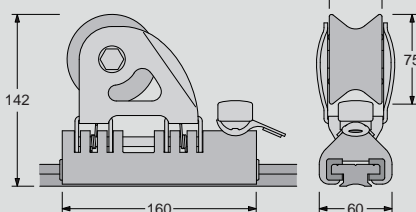
**For boats up to 52 ft**

**GENOA CAR 40x8:** hard black anodized aluminium slider with low-friction nylon sliding inserts. The revolving upper structure ( $\pm 50^\circ$ ) is made of AISI 316 s.steel. The aluminium sheave is fitted with one main Composite Fibre bearing and 2 side ball bearing, wide section for double sheet. AISI 316 s.steel pin with a lock-up position. Becket for remote control line.

WEIGHT – 1.50 kg

**SWL – 3800 kg**

STOP PIN Ø – 14 mm



**MOD. 623.462**

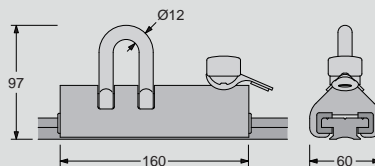
**For boats up to 52 ft**

**SIMPLE SLIDER:** a 12 mm shackle is fitted on the aluminium slider. Also this model is supplied with the stop pin.

WEIGHT – 0.79 kg

**SWL – 3300 kg**

STOP PIN Ø – 14 mm



**SIMPLE END FITTING**

**MOD. 691.341** – made in plastic

**MOD. 691.341AL** – silver anodized aluminium

**MOD. 691.341B** – black anodized aluminium

**MOD. 691.341S** – AISI 316 s. steel



## CAR CONTROL

To regulate the car position, tackles with 2:1 and 3:1 purchase can be produced. A special

end fitting with 1 or 2 sheaves can be mounted on the track and one block connected to the car.

### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



- MOD. 909.502 50 mm block connected to the car
- MOD. 949.502 50 mm block with becket connected to the car
- MOD. 690.351 Black aluminium end fitting with one 50 mm sheave
- MOD. 690.352 Black aluminium end fitting with two 50 mm sheave

## MOD. 626.492 → MAXI GENOA SLIDER

For boats up to 60 ft

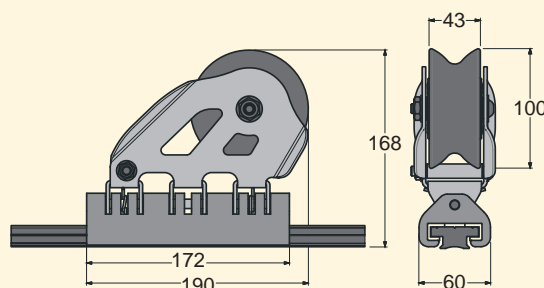
The new genoa slider **MOD. 626.492** has a stronger and more rigid steel structure, suitable for boats up to 60ft, fitted with a wide sheave 100 mm diameter. It is done for the 40x8 T-Track **MOD. 602.213** and we recommend the use of the double pin stop **MOD. 691.722B**.

WEIGHT – 2.12 kg  
SWL – 4800 kg

### MOD. 691.722B

**DOUBLE STOP PIN:** for the double stop pin with alu slider the 50 mm hole spacing track (**MOD. 602.213**) is necessary.

STOP PIN Ø – 14 mm



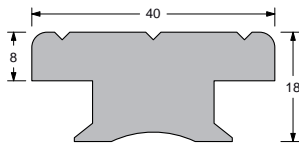
**antal**

# Double 40x8

## Genoa cars

### DOUBLE 40×8 GENOA CARS SHEAVES 120, 150, 180 mm

The double 40×8 genoa cars are made for maxi yachts (larger than 60 ft), they run on 40×8 T-Track (see page 116).



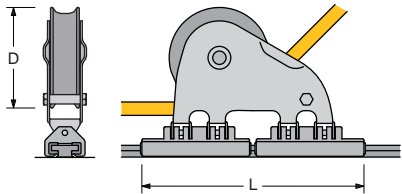
Two hard black anodized aluminium sliders (add **B** after the model number) or two polished s.steel sliders (add **S** after the model number) running on nylon guides are connected with a revolving ( $\pm 50^\circ$ ) link structure. The sheave, with a wide sections for a double sheet, is fitted with a main Composite Fibre bearing and two side self-captive ball bearings.



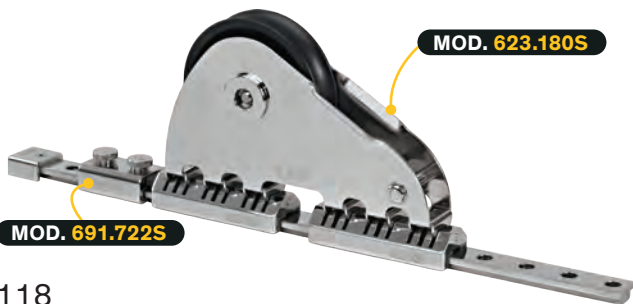
Sunreef 60



MODEL	D mm	L mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
623.120B	120	330	5000	3.10
623.150B	150	330	6500	4.25
623.180B	180	375	9000	6.20



All the above double cars are available with stainless steel sliders. The double stop pin and the T-Track are also available in s.steel. Substitute **S** for **B** in the model number.



### STOP PIN

A special double stop pin ( $\varnothing 14$  mm) is available to lock the car in position on the track:

**MOD. 691.722B** – Hard black anodized aluminium  
**MOD. 691.722S** – Polished s.steel

With the double stop pin the 50 mm hole spacing track (**MOD. 602.213**) is necessary.

### MOD. 691.722B



# Spi-pole sliders

SPI-POLE SLIDERS

This “long version” of Spi-Pole sliders is designed to reduce the side loads and torsion on the track. They slides on fibre inserts to reduce the friction to a minimum.

Made for standard 32×6 and 40×8 T-Tracks, they are always fitted with one upper and one lower block with becket for the control line. Single and double sheave end fitting for 2:1 and 3:1 systems are available.

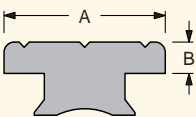
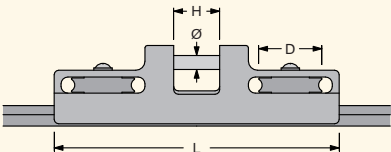
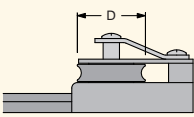
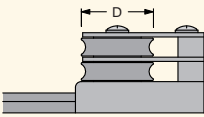
Antal offers a hard black anodized and teflon coated T-Track that gives a lower friction coefficient.



MOD. 671.002

MOD. 671.003

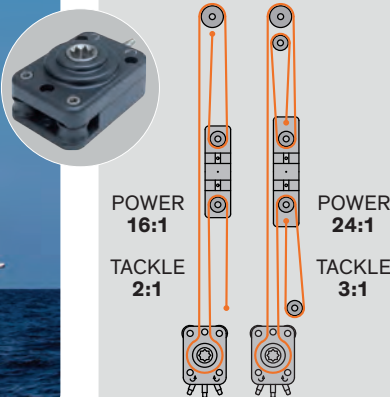
MOD. 671.004

TRACK		SLIDER						END FITTING			
								1 SHEAVE AND BECKET	2 SHEAVES		
											
MODEL	A x B mm	MODEL	L mm	H mm	Ø mm	D mm	WEIGHT kg	MODEL	WEIGHT kg	MODEL	WEIGHT kg
602.212B	32×6	671.002	214	40	12	50	0.75	690.251	0.38	690.252	0.43
602.213B	40×8	671.003	248	40	12	50	1.10	690.351	0.47	690.352	0.52
		671.004	310	32	16	75	1.60	691.451	0.60	691.452	0.75



Hylas Yachts, H60

LINE DRIVER FOR SPI-POLE SLIDER CONTROL (page 31)





# T-Tracks

## T-TRACKS

Antal produces three sizes of T-Tracks: 26×4, 32×6 and 40×8. T-Tracks are available in the three versions silver aluminium, hard black anodized aluminium and s.steel, all with 50 and 100 mm hole spacing.

On request, track will be machined with rounded ends and then anodized. Moreover, 32×6 and 40×8 sizes are also made with holes for automatic locking of the slider, in hard black anodized version.

1 Silver anodizing

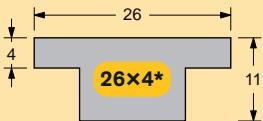

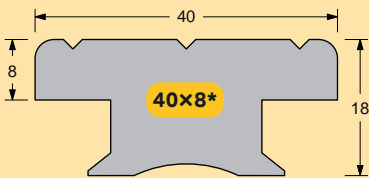

2 Hard black anodizing

3 S.steel with rounded head

1

2

3

SIZE	HOLE SPACING mm	SILVER	BLACK	S.STEEL	
↓ STANDARD TRACK					
	50	602.211	602.211B	-	
	50	602.212	602.212B	602.212S	
	100	602.112	602.112B	602.112S	
	50	602.213	602.213B	602.213S	
	100	602.113	602.113B	602.113S	
↓ AUTOMATIC TRACK					
	32×6	50	-	602.312	-
	40×8	50	-	602.313	-

\* Tracks real sizes



Structures, Pogo40 S3

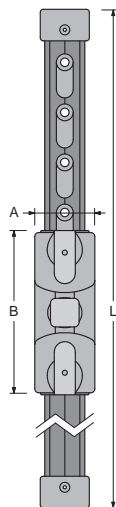
# Halyard system

## HALYARD SLIDER

The “halyard slider” has been specifically planned for wire halyards and for those halyards which are subject to such high strain as to preclude use of a stopper. This solution permits easy adjustment and secure locking of halyards.



Numbered slider positions



### AUTOMATIC TRACK

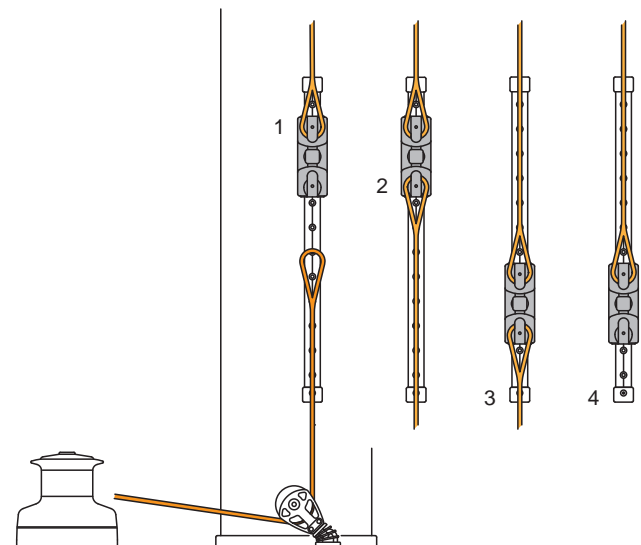
The special shape of the holes allows the car moving with the stop pin on and the automatic car lock in the new position.

## THE COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Hard black aluminium T-Track automatic version, with fixed length and with numbered positions of the slider, positioning holes spacing = 50 mm, fixing screws spacing = 100 mm.
- The halyard slider with the 2-positions stop-pin: locked and automatic insertion.
- 2 simple aluminium end fittings for 'T' track.

Also automatic tracks of any length, up to 6 m, are available. In this case, the positioning holes are not numbered (32×6, **MOD. 602.312** – 40×8, **MOD. 602.313**).

## ADJUSTING AND BLOCKING THE HALYARD



- 1 – Hook the halyard to the slider
- 2 – Connect the winch
- 3 – Put the halyard under tension and lock it in place
- 4 – Free the slider from the winch

COMPLETE SYSTEM		TRACK			SLIDER			2 END FITTINGS
MODEL	SWL kg	MODEL	SIZE mm	L mm	MODEL	A mm	B mm	MODEL
622.422	2800	602.412	32×6	990	622.402	50	135	691.241B
623.422	3800	602.413	40×8	1130	623.402	60	160	691.341B
624.422	5800	602.413	40×8	1130	624.402*	60	210	691.341B

\* Car with double stop-pin

# Outhaul sliders

## OUTHAUL SLIDERS

This slider runs on self-lubricating HS fibre enabling it to deal with heavy work loads while remaining compact; it also provides low friction running and easy manoeuvring. The sail connection, which is made of s.steel and revolves, reduces the height of the sail above the boom to a minimum.

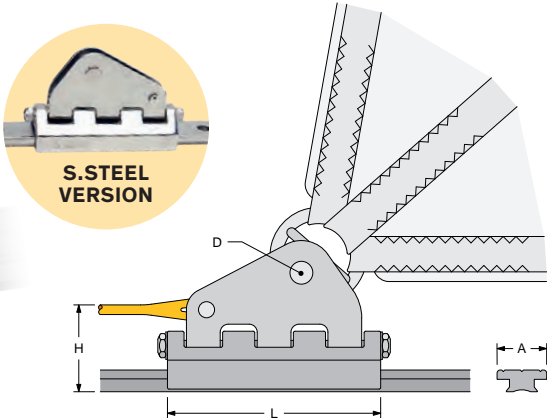
Standard T-Tracks, sizes 32×6 and 40×8, are used, with black anodized finish and 50 mm hole spacing. The car runs on self-lubricating HS fibre and with hard black anodized track.

FOR BOATS UP TO 48 ft

→ 32×6 T-Track

FOR BOATS UP TO 70 ft

→ 40×8 T-Track



### ↓ CAR

MODEL	L mm	H mm	D mm	WEIGHT kg	SWL kg
672.002	130	60	12	0.50	3000
672.003	160	80	16	1.23	6000
672.004	200	80	16	1.68	8000
672.005	280	90	20	3.55	10000

### ↓ TRACK

MODEL	A x B mm	SCREWS Ø mm	SPACING mm	WEIGHT kg/m
602.212B	32×6	6	50	0.80
602.213B	40×8	8	50	1.30



Su Marine, In Love



# Outhaul cars

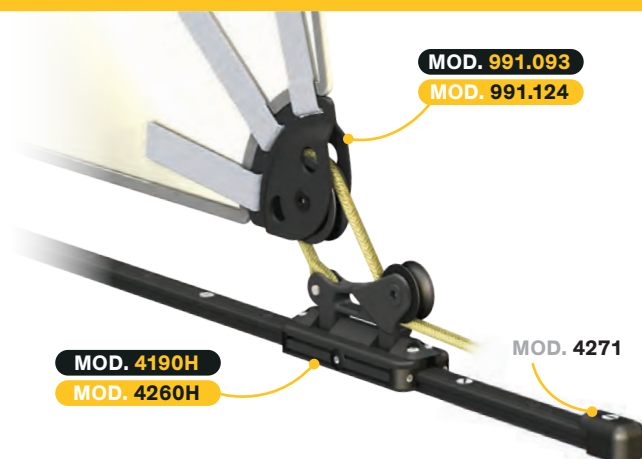
## 4RACE Furling main

### OUTHAUL CAR WITH SHEAVE

A ball bearing car is necessary for the outhaul of a furling main sail.

Two sizes: 190 mm car with a 60 mm sheave and 260 mm car with a 90 mm sheave, both on Antal 4Race 21×31 tracks.

A special clew-block completes the system.



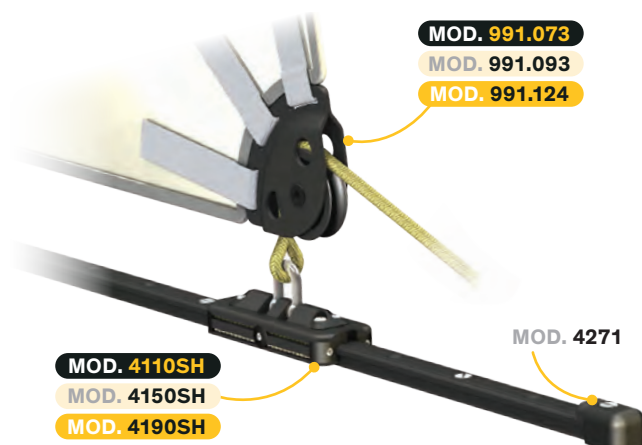
	↓ CAR					↓ CLEW BLOCK	
	MODEL	LENGTH mm	SHEAVE Ø mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	MODEL	SHEAVE Ø mm
FOR BOATS UP TO 48 ft	4190H	190	60	1900	1.10	991.093	90
FOR BOATS UP TO 56 ft	4260H	260	90	2800	1.65	991.124	120

### OUTHAUL CAR – DIRECT CONNECTION

This simple solution reduces the load on the car but increases the tension of the line.

Three sizes with cars 110, 150 and 190 mm long, on Antal 4Race 21×31 tracks.

In this case too a special clew block completes the system.



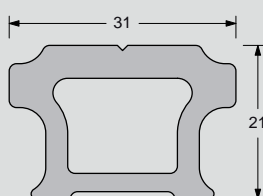
	↓ CAR				↓ CLEW BLOCK	
	MODEL	LENGTH mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	MODEL	SHEAVE Ø mm
FOR BOATS UP TO 40 ft	4110SH	110	1000	0.50	991.073	75
FOR BOATS UP TO 48 ft	4150SH	150	1400	1.10	991.093	90
FOR BOATS UP TO 56 ft	4190SH	190	1900	1.65	991.124	120

### TRACK

Two track models are available for the cars described on this page.

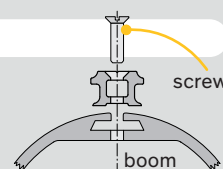
For both MOD. 4510 and 4560:

FIXING SCREWS – Ø8 mm  
HOLE SPACING – 100 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.77 kg/m  
END-FITTING – MOD. 4271



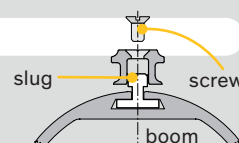
### MOD. 4510 → DIRECT MOUNTING

The track is directly screwed to threaded holes on the boom.



### MOD. 4560 → SLUG MOUNTING

The track is screwed to the slugs. Slugs are custom made to fit the groove of the boom.



# Classic s.steel for genoa

## 32×6 GENOA CAR

L = 132 mm

ALUMINUM SHEAVE = 60 mm

SWL = 2800 kg

## 40×8 GENOA CAR

L = 160 mm

ALUMINUM SHEAVE = 75 mm

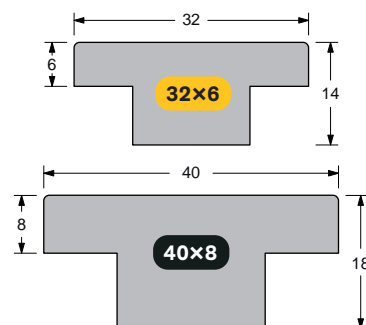
SWL = 3800 kg

Antal offers a complete series of cars for genoa and mainsail with tracks and accessories completely made in 316 polished s.steel. Particularly designed for classic boats.

Two sizes: with 32×6 and 40×8 s.steel T-tracks. 50 mm sheaves for all cars control.

→ MODELS FOR T-TRACK SIZE 32×6

→ MODELS FOR T-TRACK SIZE 40×8



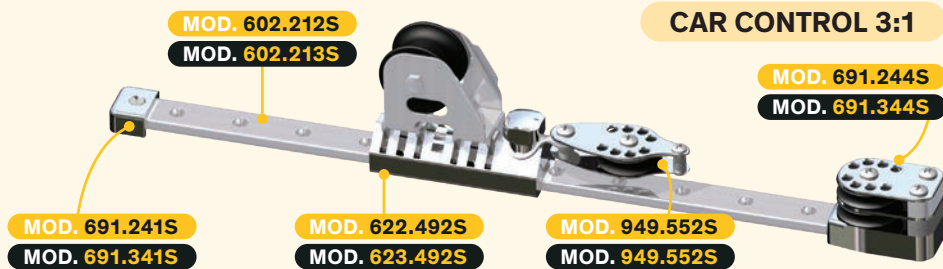
### CAR CONTROL 1:1



### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



# Classic s.steel for main sail

## 32x6 MAIN CAR

with one block size 75 mm  
with two blocks size 75 mm

L = 132 mm  
L = 180 mm

SWL = 1500 kg  
SWL = 2000 kg

## 40x8 MAIN CAR

with one block size 90 mm  
with two blocks size 90 mm

L = 160 mm  
L = 200 mm

SWL = 2500 kg  
SWL = 3500 kg



All the cars on this page are also available without the sheet block and with a simple eyebolt. To order this version, just end the model code after **S**.

E.g.: **MOD. 622.512S**



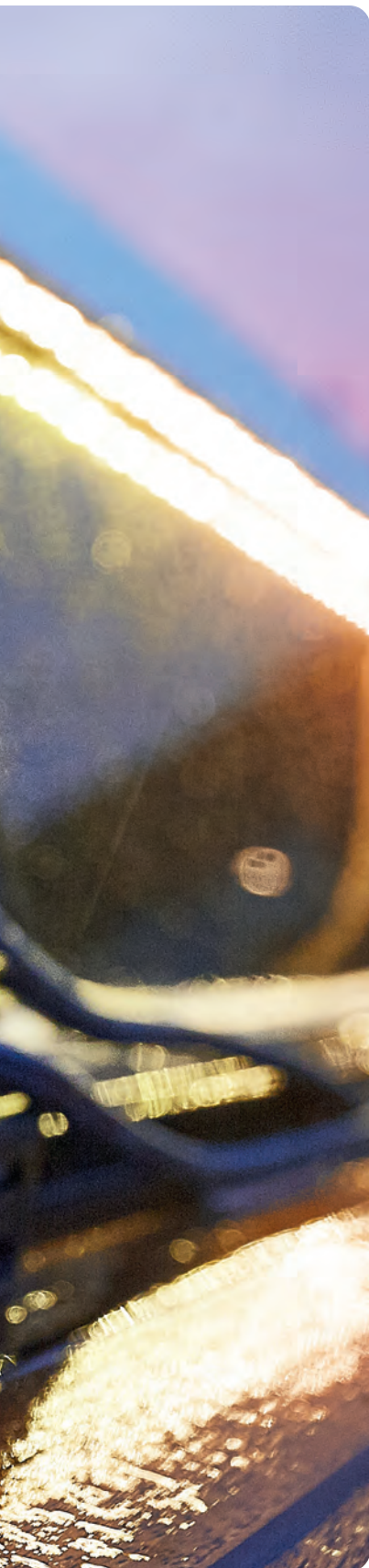
50 mm sheaves for all cars control. For Classic Blocks, see page 84.







# Ball bearing cars



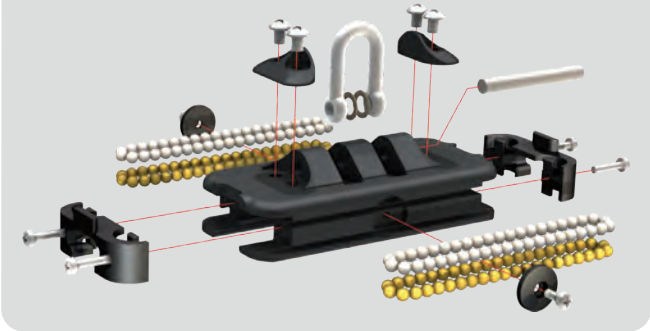
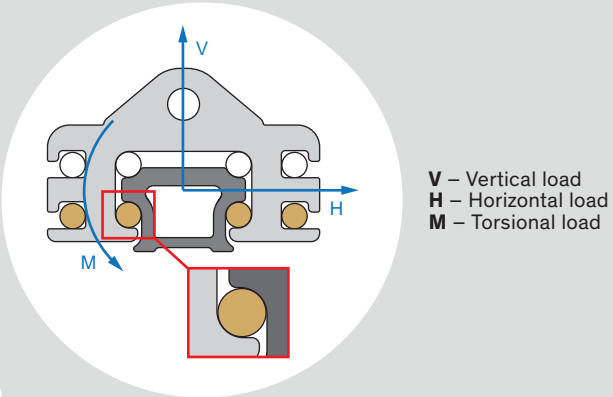
	Size 100	129
	Sizes 110-150-190	132
	Dyneema™ links	140
	Maxi 47, sizes 230-330-430	146
	Maxi 67, sizes 330-430-530	150
	Life Rail System	153

# Ball bearing cars

4RACE

- Higher efficiency and smoother running.
- Better load resistance to vertical (**V**), horizontal (**H**) and torsional (**M**) loads.
- Higher safety margin as the car will remain on the track even after ball bearing failure (overload).
- Travellers are fitted with 2 Torlon ball circuits (lower) and 2 Delrin ball circuits (upper).
- Single double and triple control sheaves, with or without becket, can be fitted on the car.
- One-piece extruded body.
- The traveller, the track and all components are extruded in high strength alloy and hard black anodized. (Steel parts: AISI316)

- Side windows for easy maintenance and ball bearing cleaning and/or replacement.
- Standard shackle or special “stand-up” joint.



TRACK	CAR SIZE mm	FOR BOATS UP TO ft	PAGE
	100	33	129
	110	36	132
	150	42	
	190	48	
	260	52	
	230	60	146
	330	70	
	430	80	
	330	70	150
	430	80	
	530	100	



# Size 100

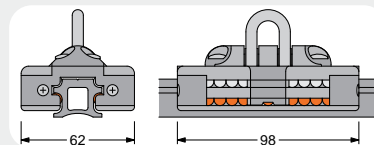
**4RACE**



## MOD. 4102SH → CAR SIZE 100

This car is fitted with 54 Delrin + 54 Torlon balls.

WEIGHT – 0.23 kg  
SWL – 820 kg



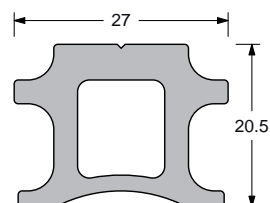
## MOD. 601.121 → STANDARD TRACK

Tubular hard black anodized aluminium extrusion.

FASTENERS – 6 mm screws / 100 mm hole spacing  
WEIGHT – 0.69 kg/m  
MAX LENGTH – 6 m

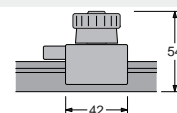
## MOD. 601.221 → STOP PIN TRACK

As the above model but with holes (50 mm spacing) for the stop pin.



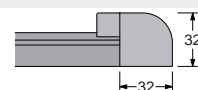
## MOD. 691.421 → STOP PIN

Aluminium slider on nylon inserts and AISI 316 s.steel pin.  
The stop pin needs to be fitted on the **MOD. 601.221** track.



## MOD. 4261 → SIMPLE END FITTING

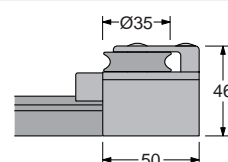
Plastic made, mounted with a 6 mm screw.



## MOD. 4262 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE

High strength resin made with one Ø35 mm sheave.  
Completed with a shock proof rubber.

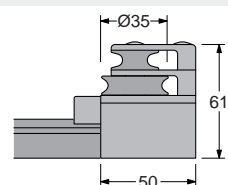
WEIGHT – 0.08 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø5 mm



## MOD. 4263 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE AND BECKET

High strength resin made with one Ø35 mm sheave.  
Completed with a shock proof rubber.

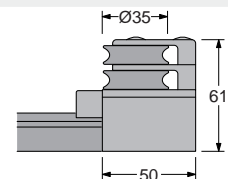
WEIGHT – 0.10 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø5 mm



## MOD. 4264 → END FITTING WITH TWO SHEAVES

High strength resin made with two Ø35 mm sheaves.  
Completed with a shock proof rubber.

WEIGHT – 0.10 kg  
SCREWS – 3×Ø5 mm

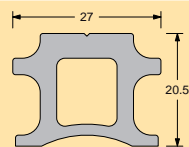


## MOD. 4266 → END FITTING CAM-CLEAT

This cam-cleat revolving in 3 different positions can be fitted on the end fitting with one or two sheaves.

# Main cars

**4RACE** Size 100



Information about the track on page 129.

## MAIN BALL BEARING TRAVELLER, SIZE 100

For boats up to 33 ft

This traveller is 98 mm long and 62 mm wide. The weight is 0.23 kg and the working load = 820 kg. The sheaves for the car control are  $D = 35$  mm. The complete systems includes 1.5 m long track. The sheet block (OPF 60, page 66) is **not included**.

The blocks in the OPF series to be mounted on the 4Race cars must have a special long swivel head as described on page 63; add **J** to the block model code.

The traveller is fitted with a special “stand-up” connection for Antal block size 60 mm and includes the “stand-up” rubber.



MOD. 4100



MOD. 4100SH

The same traveller is also available with a 6 mm shackle (for this case add **SH** to the model number).

### COMPLETE SYSTEM

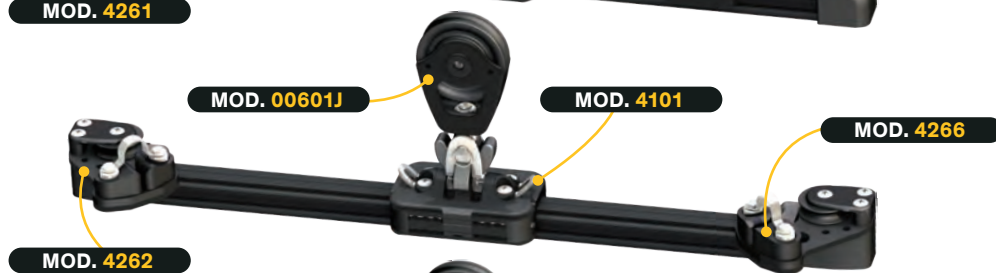
MOD. 4901



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4902

CAR CONTROL 1:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4903

CAR CONTROL 2:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

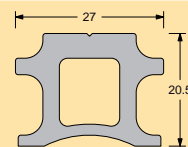
MOD. 4904

CAR CONTROL 3:1



# Genoa cars

**4RACE** Sizes 100-130



Information about the track on page 129.

## BALL BEARING GENOA TRAVELLER SIZE 100

This traveller is 98 mm long and 62 mm wide. The weight is 0.40 kg and the Working Load = 820 kg. Can be fitted with a front sheave with becket for a 3:1 control. Main sheave (diameter 45 mm) with 2 side ball bearings and a wide section suitable for 2 sheet. The sheaves for the car control are  $D = 35$  mm.

MOD. 4603

For boats up to 33 ft



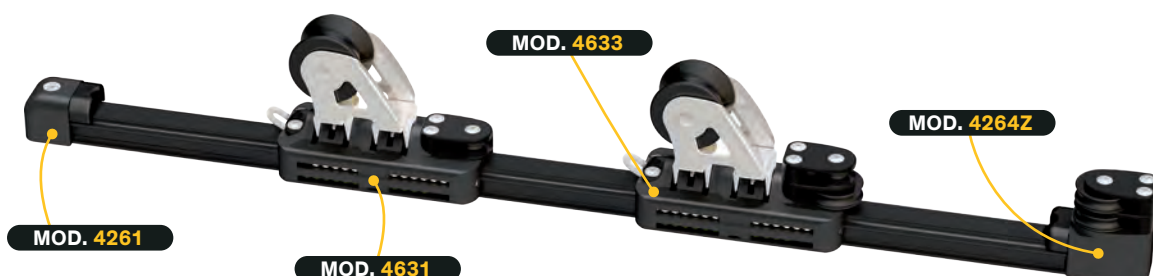
Structures, Pogo 36 – Ph. A. Conq

## BALL BEARING GENOA TRAVELLER SIZE 130

This traveller is 130 mm long and 62 mm wide. The weight is 0.50 kg and the Working Load = 1100 kg. Can be fitted with a front sheave with becket for a 3:1 control. Main sheave (diameter 48 mm) with 2 side ball bearings and a wide section suitable for 2 sheet. The sheaves for the car control are  $D = 35$  mm.

MOD. 4631

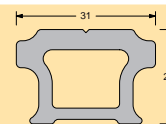
For boats up to 38 ft





# Ball Bearing Cars

**4RACE** Sizes 110-150-190-230-260



Low profile track suitable for both mainsheet and genoa systems.

**MOD. 4510**

## STANDARD TRACK 31×21

Fastening screws from the top.

SCREWS – 8 mm  
HOLE SPACING – 100 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.77 kg/m

**MOD. 4520**

## STANDARD TRACK WITH STOP PIN HOLES

Fastening from the top.

SCREWS – 8 mm  
HOLE SPACING – 100 mm  
STOP PIN HOLE SPACING – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.75 kg/m

**MOD. 4530**

## RACE TRACK 31×21 WITH LIGHTENING HOLES

Fastening from the bottom.

SCREWS – 8 mm  
HOLE SPACING – 100 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.64 kg/m

**MOD. 4540**

## ADJUSTABLE FASTENER TRACK 31×21

Bolts can be fixed in any position, for pre-existing holes.

SCREWS – 8 mm (on sliding slugs)  
WEIGHT – 0.72 kg/m

**MOD. 4541**

**MOD. 4550**

## HIGH PROFILE TRACK 48×60

Bolts can be fixed in any position.

Sliding slugs with 2×Ø8 mm screws (**MOD. 4543**) are available (the slug is divisible in half).

TRACK WEIGHT – 3.2 kg/m  
UNSUPPORTED SPAN MAX – 1.5 m

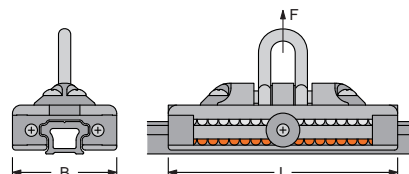
**MOD. 4551**  
Special end fitting for 48×60 track

**MOD. 4543**



## TRAVELLER SIZE AND LOAD TABLE

Three models: **110**, **150** and **190** mm long, for boats up to 48 ft. These cars are fitted with standard shackle (**SH**), but also special “stand-up” joint for 70, 80 and 100 mm blocks is available. Longer cars are available: L = 230 mm (**SWL – 2400 kg**) and L = 260 mm (**SWL – 2800 kg**) described in the following page 137.



## TRAVELLER SIZE AND LOAD TABLE

MODEL	L mm	B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	N° BALLS
<b>4110SH</b>	110	70	1000	0.50	62 Delrin + 62 Torlon
<b>4150SH</b>	150		1400	0.70	86 Delrin + 86 Torlon
<b>4190SH</b>	190		1900	0.90	112 Delrin + 112 Torlon

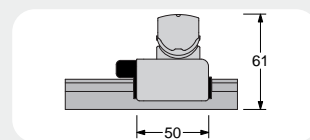
TRAVELLER  
SELECTION GUIDE  
FOR: MAINSHEET  
(END BOOM) AND  
GENOA SHEET

TRAVELLER LENGTH ft	LOA ft														TRAVELLER SWL kg	
	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52			
100															820	
110															1000	
150																1400
190																1900
230																2400
260																2800



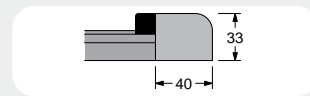
#### MOD. 4291 → STOP PIN

Aluminium slider on nylon inserts and AISI 316 s.steel pin. The stop pin needs to be fitted on the **MOD. 4520** track. Knob with 2 positions: free and lock.



#### MOD. 4271 → SIMPLE END FITTING

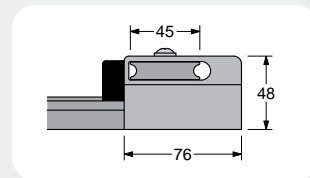
Plastic made, mounted with a 8 mm screw.



#### MOD. 4272 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE

Aluminium made with one  $\varnothing = 45$  mm sheave fitted with double side ball bearings. Completed with a shock proof rubber.

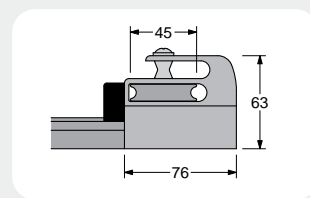
WEIGHT – 0.21 kg  
SCREWS – 3× $\varnothing 6$  mm



#### MOD. 4273 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE AND BECKET

Aluminium made with one  $\varnothing = 45$  mm sheave fitted with double side ball bearings. Completed with a shock proof rubber.

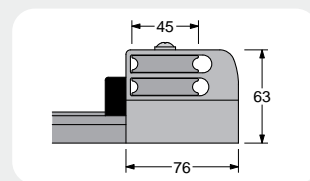
WEIGHT – 0.26 kg  
SCREWS – 3× $\varnothing 6$  mm



#### MOD. 4274 → END FITTING WITH TWO SHEAVES

Aluminium made with two  $\varnothing = 45$  mm sheaves fitted with double side ball bearings. Completed with a shock proof rubber.

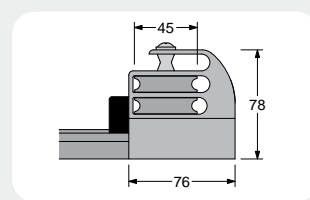
WEIGHT – 0.28 kg  
SCREWS – 3× $\varnothing 6$  mm



#### MOD. 4275 → END FITTING WITH TWO SHEAVES AND BECKET

Aluminium made with two  $\varnothing = 45$  mm sheaves fitted with double side ball bearings. Completed with a shock proof rubber.

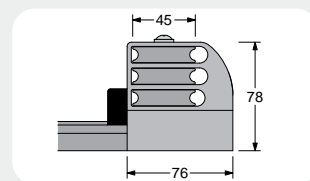
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg  
SCREWS – 3× $\varnothing 6$  mm



#### MOD. 4276 → END FITTING WITH THREE SHEAVES

Aluminium made with three  $\varnothing = 45$  mm sheaves fitted with double side ball bearings. Completed with a shock proof rubber.

WEIGHT – 0.35 kg  
SCREWS – 3× $\varnothing 6$  mm



#### MOD. 4410 → END FITTING CAM-CLEAT

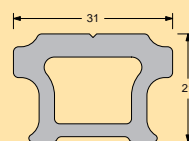
#### MOD. 4420 → 110 mm TRAVELLER CAM-CLEAT

#### MOD. 4430 → 150-190 mm TRAVELLER CAM-CLEAT

The revolving cam-cleat (3 different positions) can be fitted on the end fitting with one, two or three sheaves. The traveller cam-cleat is not revolving.

# Main cars

**4RACE** Size 110



Information about the track on page 132.



## SIZE 110

For boats up to 36 ft

This traveller, 110 mm long (**SWL – 1000 kg**), is fitted with a special “stand-up” connection for Antal block size 70 mm and includes the “stand-up” rubber. The same traveller is also available with an 8 mm shackle (for this case add **SH** to the model number).

The complete system includes 1.5 m long track. The sheet block (OPF 70, page 68) is **not included**.

### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4911



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4913

CAR CONTROL 2:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4914

CAR CONTROL 3:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4915

CAR CONTROL 3:1  
Cam-cleat on the car



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

MOD. 4916

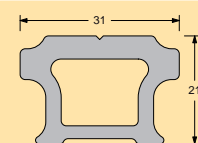
CAR CONTROL 4:1  
Cam-cleat on the car





# Main cars

**4RACE** Size 150



Information about the track on page 132.



## SIZE 150

For boats up to 42 ft

This traveller, 150 mm long (**SWL – 1400 kg**), is fitted with a special “stand-up” connection for Antal block size 80 mm and includes the “stand-up” rubber. The same traveller is also available with an 8 mm shackle (for this case add **SH** to the model number). The complete system includes 1.5 m long track. The sheet block (OPF 80, page 70) is **not included**. The blocks in the OPF series to be mounted on the 4Race cars must have a special long swivel head as described on page 63; add **J1** to the block model code.

### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4951**

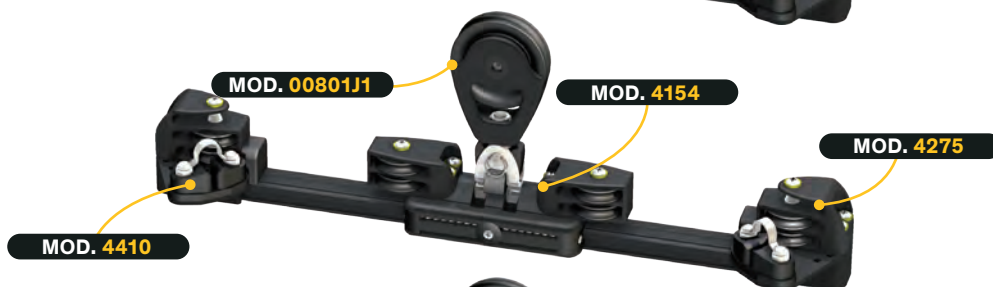
CAR CONTROL 3:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4952**

CAR CONTROL 4:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4953**

CAR CONTROL 5:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4954**

CAR CONTROL 4:1  
Cam-cleat on the car



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

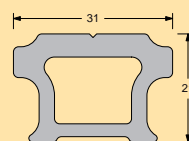
**MOD. 4955**

CAR CONTROL 5:1  
Cam-cleat on the car



# Main cars

**4RACE** Size 190



Information about the track on page 132.



## SIZE 190

For boats up to 48 ft

This traveller, 190 mm long (**SWL – 1900 kg**), is fitted with a special “stand-up” connection for one or two Antal sheet blocks (size 80 mm) and includes the “stand-up” rubber. The same traveller is also available with a 10 mm shackle (for this case add **SH** to the model number). The complete system includes 2 m long track. The sheet blocks (OPF 80, page 70) are **not included**. The blocks in the OPF series to be mounted on the 4Race cars must have a special long swivel head as described on page 63; add **J2** to the block model code.

### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4991**

CAR CONTROL 4:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4992**

CAR CONTROL 5:1



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4993**

CAR CONTROL 5:1  
Cam-cleat on the car



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4994**

CAR CONTROL 6:1  
Cam-cleat on the car



### COMPLETE SYSTEM

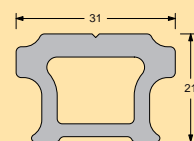
**MOD. 4995**

CAR CONTROL 4:1  
Double block version



# Main cars

**4RACE** Size 260



Information about the track on page 132.

## SIZE 260

For boats up to 52 ft

This traveller, 260 mm long (**SWL – 2800 kg**), is fitted with a special connection for one (size 100 mm) or two (size 80 mm) Antal sheet blocks and with 55 mm control sheaves. The complete system includes 2.5 m long track. The sheet

blocks (OPF 80 and 100, page 70-71) are **not included**. The blocks in the OPF series to be mounted on the 4Race cars must have a special long swivel head as described on page 63; add **J2** to the block model code.

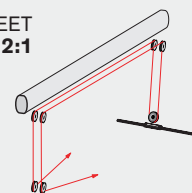
### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4921**

CAR CONTROL 3:1



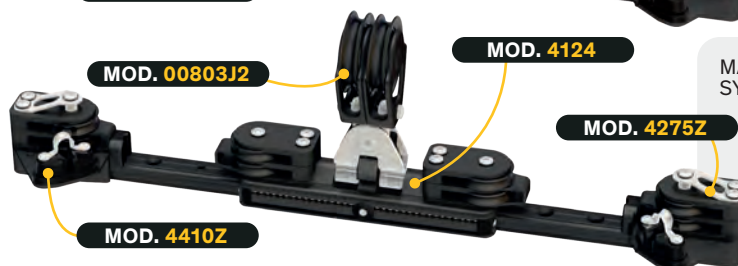
MAINSHEET SYSTEM 2:1



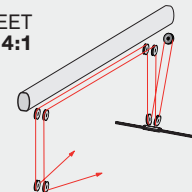
### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4922**

CAR CONTROL 4:1



MAINSHEET SYSTEM 4:1



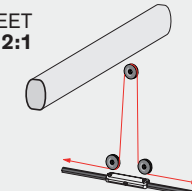
### COMPLETE SYSTEM

**MOD. 4925**

CAR CONTROL 3:1



MAINSHEET SYSTEM 2:1

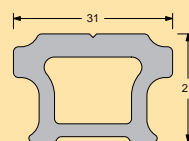


Vismara, V62 Yoru



# Main cars

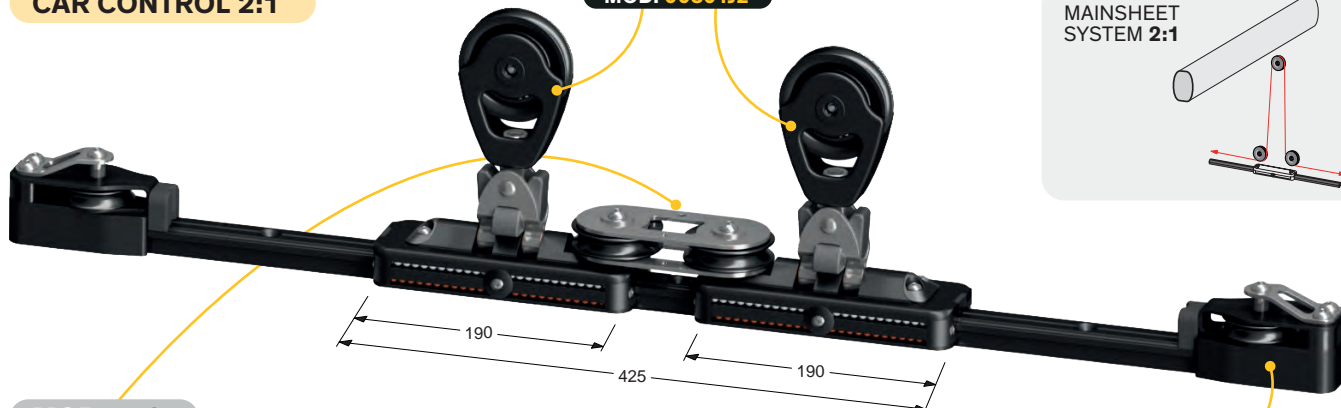
## 4RACE Double and triple



Information about the track on page 132.

### CAR CONTROL 2:1

MOD. 00801J2



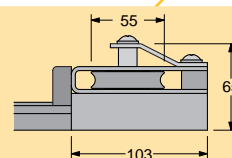
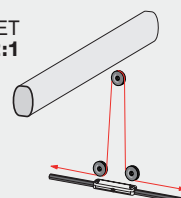
MOD. 5194

The double car is obtained with 2×190 mm long cars with two  $D = 65$  mm sheaves for a 2:1 control. For catamarans up to **50 ft LOA**.

**SWL – 3800 kg**

The mainsheet blocks (OPF 80, page 70) are **not included**.

### MAINSHEET SYSTEM 2:1



MOD. 4273Z

End fitting, 1 sheave ( $D = 55$  mm) and becket

The blocks in the OPF series to be mounted on the 4Race cars must have a special long swivel head as described on page 63; add **J** to the block model code.



### CAR CONTROL 2:1

MOD. 00801J2

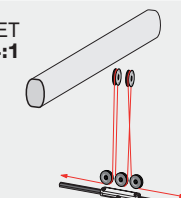
MOD. 00801J1

MOD. 00801J1



MOD. 5197

### MAINSHEET SYSTEM 4:1



MOD. 4273Z

The triple car is obtained with 2×150 and 1×190 mm long cars with two  $D = 70$  mm blocks (OPF 70, page 68) for a 2:1 control.

For catamarans up to **60 ft LOA**.

**SWL – 4400 kg**

The mainsheet blocks (OPF 80, page 70) are **not included**.

# Flat series

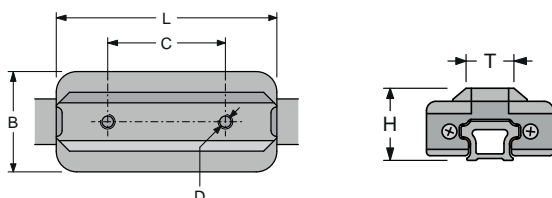
**4RACE**

## 4RACE BB CARS FLAT SERIES

All the 4Race ball-bearing cars are also available in flat versions with 2 threaded holes for an easy connection with other systems, for example, in steering systems or for driving large sliding hatches, etc.

These cars are fitted with 4 circuits of Torlon balls providing compression loads as high as the pulling loads and greater torsional resistance.

More information about the 27×20 track on page 129 and about the 31×21 track on page 132.



TRAVELLER SIZE AND LOAD TABLE

MODEL	TRACK SIZE mm	L mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	H mm	T mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	N° BALLS
4100F	27 × 20.5	98	62	43	6	31.5	24	820	0.20	108
4110F	31 × 21	110	70	65	8	39	26	1000	0.44	124
4150F		150		80	10			1400	0.64	172
4190F		190		103	10			1900	0.79	224

Orioli, Class40 Fantastica, G. Verdier



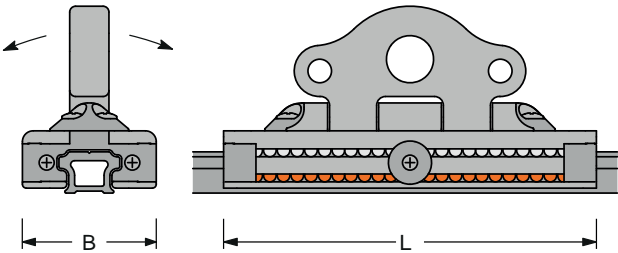
# Ball bearing cars

**4RACE** For Dyneema™ links

## CARS FOR DYNEEMA LINKS

Four ball bearing models, 110, 150, 190 and 230 mm long, for the same track 31×21 (see page 132) fitted with a special aluminium pivoting bracket suitable for Dyneema™ links, for both: 2 side control lines and one central connection for a sheet block or a sheet Ring.

MODEL	L mm	B mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg
4110D	110	70	1000	0.45
4150D	150		1400	0.65
4190D	190		1900	0.85
4230D	230		2400	1.05

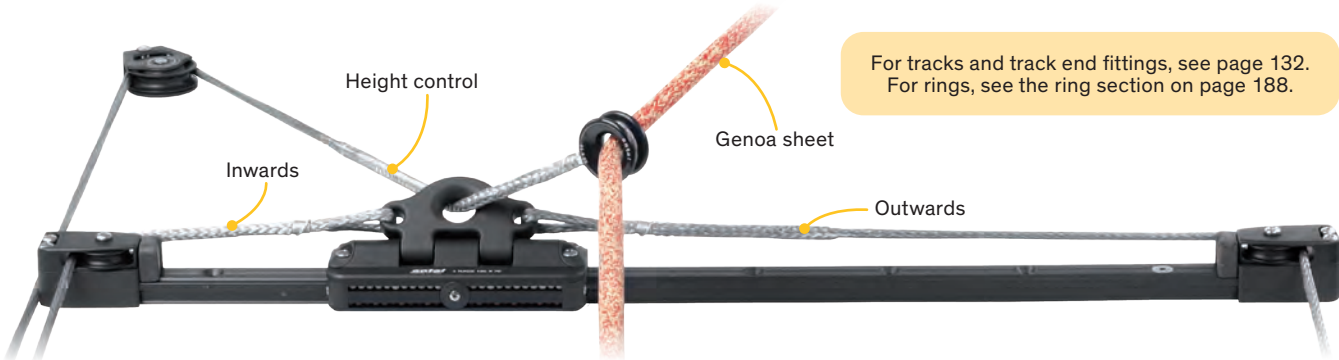


Rimar 45 RS



## TRANSVERSAL CARS FOR GENOA SHEET

The transversal car is fitted with a direct control for car moving outwards and inwards. A ring, through which the sheet runs, allows the height control of the genoa sheet.



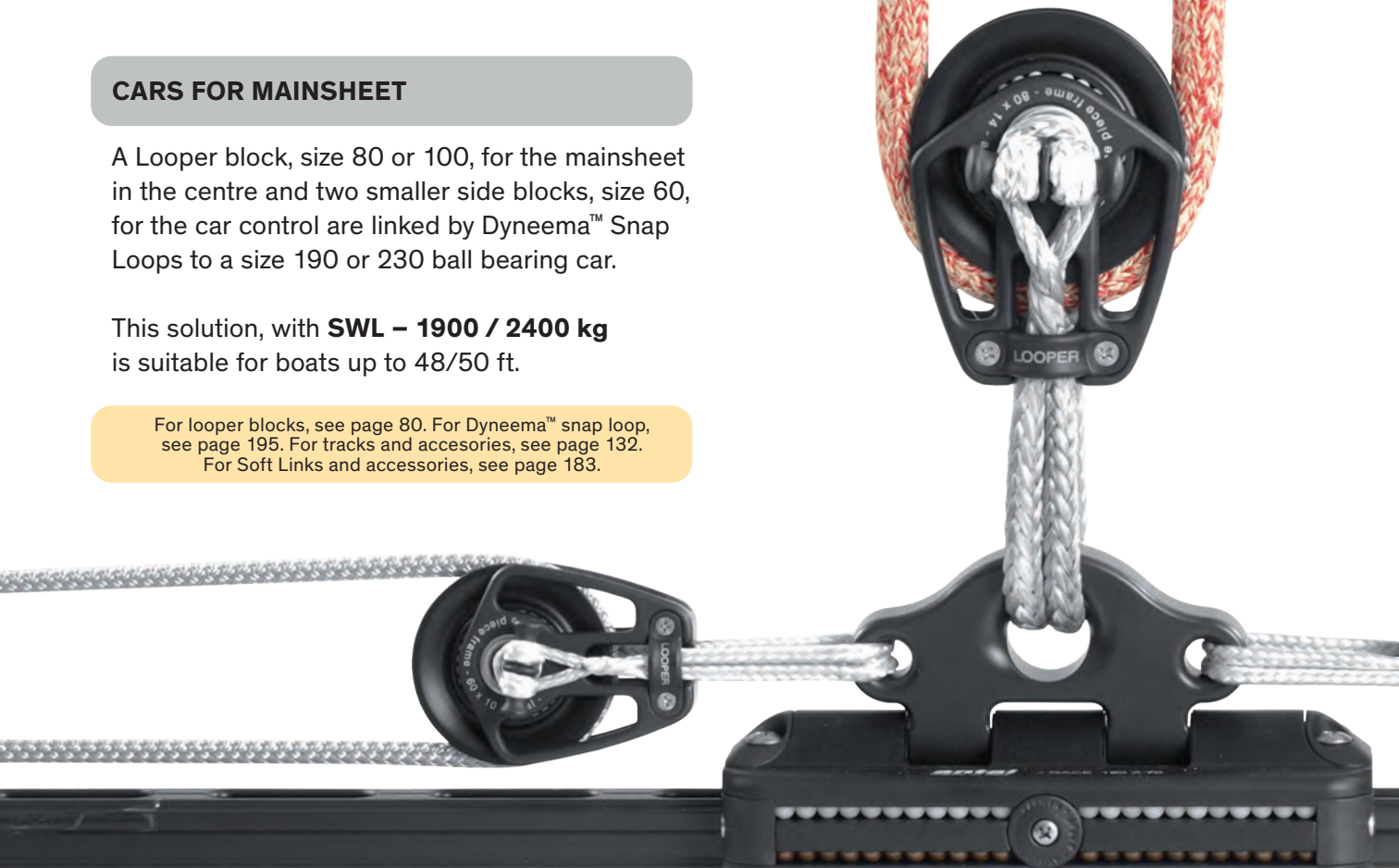


## CARS FOR MAINSHEET

A Looper block, size 80 or 100, for the mainsheet in the centre and two smaller side blocks, size 60, for the car control are linked by Dyneema™ Snap Loops to a size 190 or 230 ball bearing car.

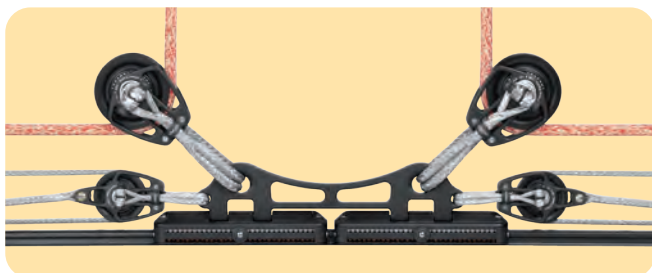
This solution, with **SWL – 1900 / 2400 kg** is suitable for boats up to 48/50 ft.

For looper blocks, see page 80. For Dyneema™ snap loop, see page 195. For tracks and accessories, see page 132. For Soft Links and accessories, see page 183.



→ For larger boats up to 60 ft and **SWL up to 3800 kg**, two cars can be linked together.

Two Looper blocks, size 80, for the sheet and two Looper blocks, size 60, for car control complete this double 190 mm car.



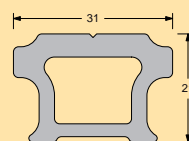
→ Custom solution with two extra-long cars (2x230 mm) and **SWL – 4800 kg**.

Two Looper blocks, size 100, for the mainsheet and two Looper blocks, size 70, for the side control, complete this solution designed for a 65 ft boat.



# Genoa cars

**4RACE** Sizes 160-190-260

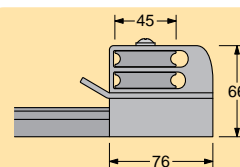


Information about the track on page 132.

## SIZE 160

For boats up to 42 ft

This 160 mm long traveller (**SWL – 1400 kg**) is fitted with one 60 mm sheave, for the genoa sheet, and two 45 mm sheaves for the car control. All these sheaves are made of high strength resin with a double side ball bearing.



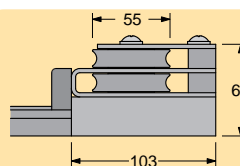
**MOD. 4274G**  
End fitting, 2 sheaves  
(D = 45 mm) and becket

**CAR CONTROL 4:1**

## SIZE 190

For boats up to 48 ft

This 190 mm long traveller (**SWL – 1900 kg**) is fitted with one 75 mm aluminium sheave with Composite Fibre main bearing for the genoa sheet, and two 55 mm resin sheaves for the car control. All these sheaves are made with a double side ball bearing.



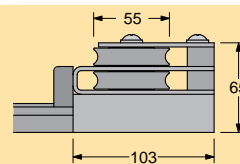
**MOD. 4274Z**  
End fitting, 2 sheaves  
(D = 55 mm) and becket

**CAR CONTROL 4:1**

## SIZE 260

For boats up to 52 ft

This 260 mm long traveller (**SWL – 2800 kg**) is fitted with one 75 mm aluminium sheave with Composite Fibre main bearing for the genoa sheet, and one 55 mm resin sheave for the car control. All these sheaves are made with a double side ball bearing.



**MOD. 4274Z**  
End fitting, 2 sheaves  
(D = 55 mm) and becket

**CAR CONTROL 3:1**

**MOD. 4291**

Systems of this page may be completed with the adjustable stop pin **MOD. 4291** (only with track **MOD. 4520**).



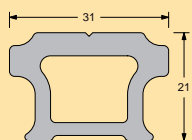
# Transverse Genoa car

**4RACE**

**MOD. 4150C**

**TRANSVERSE GENOA CAR**

**For boats up to 50 ft**



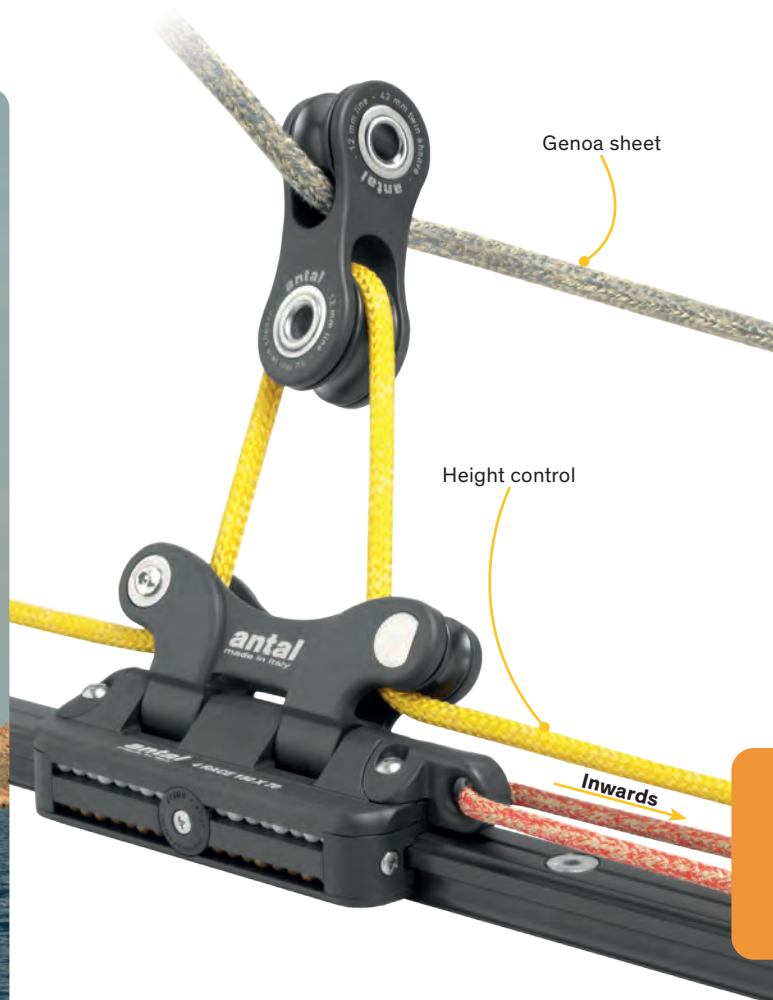
Information about the track on page 132.

This 150 mm long traveller (**SWL – 1400 kg**) is fitted with two high-load Ø20 mm sheaves and one integrated side ring for a 2:1 control to move the car inward. It moves outwards automatically.

**WEIGHT – 0.80 kg**



Nautor, Club Swan 50



**MOD. TB4212**

Page 106-107

**1**

→ **SHEET BLOCK**

Ø42 mm sheave  
for 12 mm line.

**MOD. BB4012**

Page 106-107

**2**

→ **SNATCH BLOCK**

40 mm sheave  
for 12 mm line.

**MOD. BB6014**

Page 106-107

**2**

→ **SNATCH BLOCK**

60 mm sheave  
for 14 mm line.



**antal**



# Curved track

4RACE

## MINIMUM VERTICAL RADIUS

- Acceptable
- Acceptable but with a reduction of the working load

R → Vertical radius

CAR SIZE mm	VERTICAL BENDING – R m									
	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
110										
150										
190										

## MINIMUM HORIZONTAL RADIUS

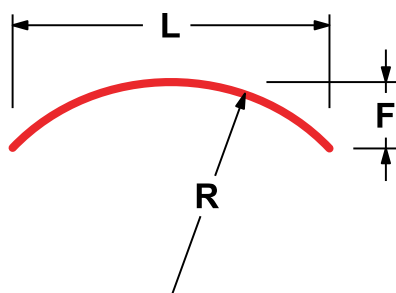
- Acceptable
- Acceptable but only for a modified car

R → Horizontal radius

CAR SIZE mm	HORIZONTAL BENDING – R m									
	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
110										
150										
190										

## MAXIMUM BENDING (MINIMUM RADIUS) FOR ANTAL TRACKS

On request Antal will supply bent tracks whether in the vertical or in the horizontal plane. Minimum radius for different lengths of the car: 110, 150 and 190 mm are quoted on the tables.



To find the value of the curved radius start from the length (L) and height (F) of the arch using the following approximate formula (R, L and F will be measured with the same unit of length).

$$R = \frac{L^2}{8 \cdot F}$$

$$F = \frac{L^2}{8 \cdot R}$$



Horizontally curved track with a size 110 car.



## SELF-TACKING JIB BOARDS

5 hard black anodized aluminium models for webbing connection to the sail.

There are 4/5 different positions for the sheet block that will be simply fixed with an HR shackle.

# Self-tacking systems

**4RACE**

## SELF-TACKING SYSTEMS

Antal has two solutions for self-tacking using track and travellers of the new 4Race system. The first solution (**DWG. 1**) needs a “footblock” for the sheet on one side of the track; the sheet, from this footblock, goes to the cockpit. In this case the track will be curved only in the horizontal plane.

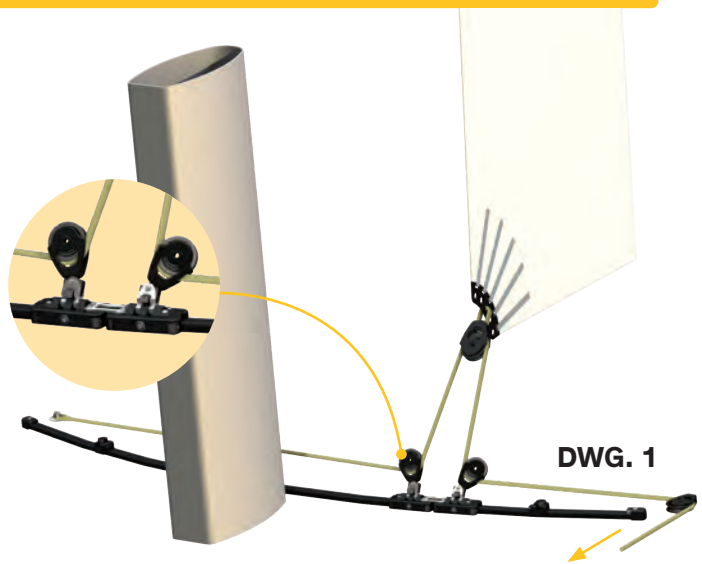
In the second solution (**DWG. 2 and 3**) the sheet climbs up the mast then down and to the cockpit as a halyard. In this case the track will be curved vertically and trimmed forward.

Travellers with one or two sheet blocks will be used. Double cars are often considered because a shorter car accepts a smaller radius. To control the traveller moving it will be useful to consider also two side stop-pins (**MOD. 4290**) and consequently the track for stop pin (**MOD. 4520**).

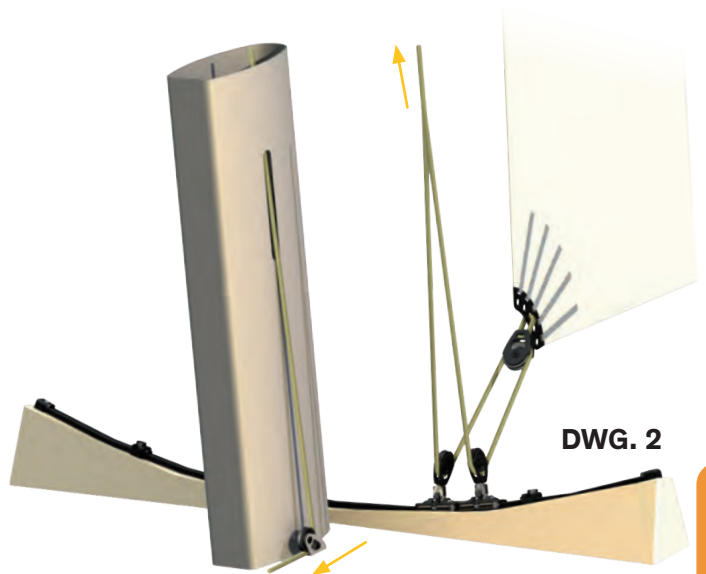
Systems of drawings 1 and 2 are obtained with 2×110 mm travellers and 2×70 mm blocks (for boats up to 50 ft), or 2×150 mm travellers and 2×80 mm blocks (for boats over 50 ft).



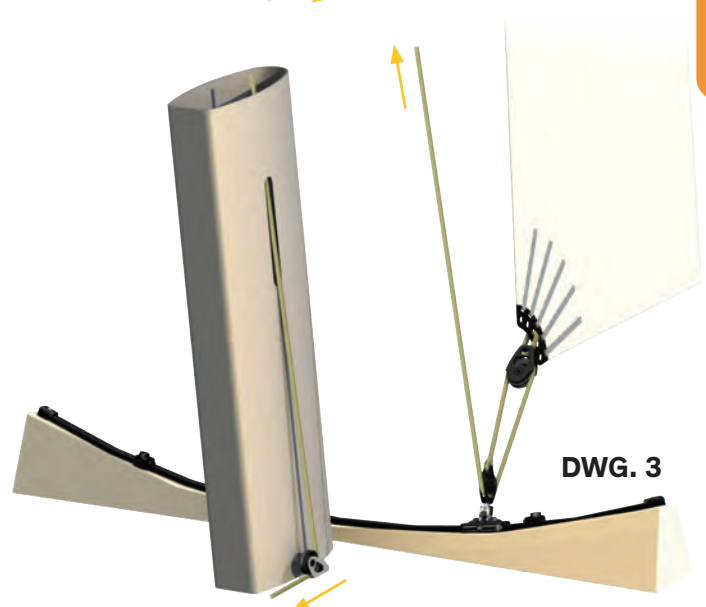
MODEL	R mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	AxB kg	SHACKLE HR mm
JB06	110	1000	0.10	6×18	6
JB08	150	1800	0.25	7×20	8
JB10	210	3000	0.60	7×24	10
JB12	270	5000	1.60	8×40	12
JB14	385	7000	3.85	12×50	14



**DWG. 1**



**DWG. 2**

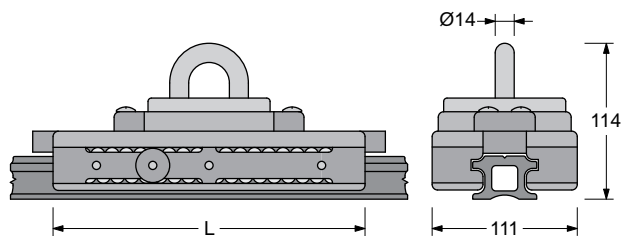


**DWG. 3**

**antal**

# Maxi 47

**4RACE** Sizes 230-330-430



**TRAVELLER LOAD AND SIZE**

MODEL	L mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	N° BALLS
614.219	234	3800	2.10	86 Delrin + 86 Torlon
614.229	334	5800	3.00	124 Delrin + 124 Torlon
614.239	434	7200	3.90	162 Delrin + 162 Torlon



**MOD. 601.123 → MAXI TRACK 47**

Hard black anodized light alloy extrusion.  
WEIGHT – 1.8 kg/m FASTENERS – 10 mm screws  
SPACING – 100 mm



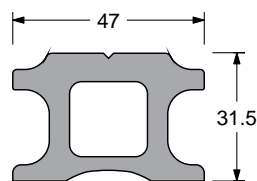
**MOD. 601.123R → MAXI 47 RACE VERSION**

As the previous one with lightening holes.  
WEIGHT – 1.15 kg/m



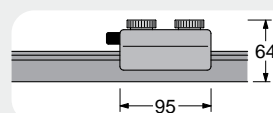
**MOD. 601.223 → MAXI 47 WITH STOP-PIN HOLES**

As the above Maxi track 47 with stop-pin holes.



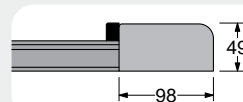
**MOD. 691.822 → DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE STOP-PIN**

Special double stop-pin with two independent “screw pins”  
(distance 50 mm). Only for track **MOD. 601.223**.



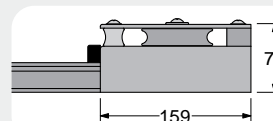
**MOD. 691.560 → SIMPLE END FITTING**

Hard black anodized aluminium base with shock proof rubber.  
WEIGHT – 0.40 kg FASTENERS – 2×Ø10 mm screws



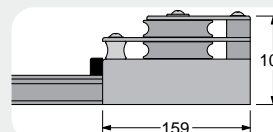
**MOD. 691.561 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE**

Hard black anodized aluminium base, one D = 75 mm sheave,  
one becket and shock proof rubber.  
WEIGHT – 0.90 kg FASTENERS – 2×Ø10 mm screws



**MOD. 691.563 → END FITTING WITH TWO SHEAVES**

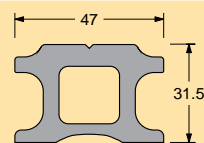
Hard black anodized aluminium base, two D = 75 mm sheave,  
one becket and shock proof rubber.  
WEIGHT – 1.05 kg FASTENERS – 2×Ø10 mm screws





# Maxi 47

**4RACE** Size 230



Information about the track on page 146.

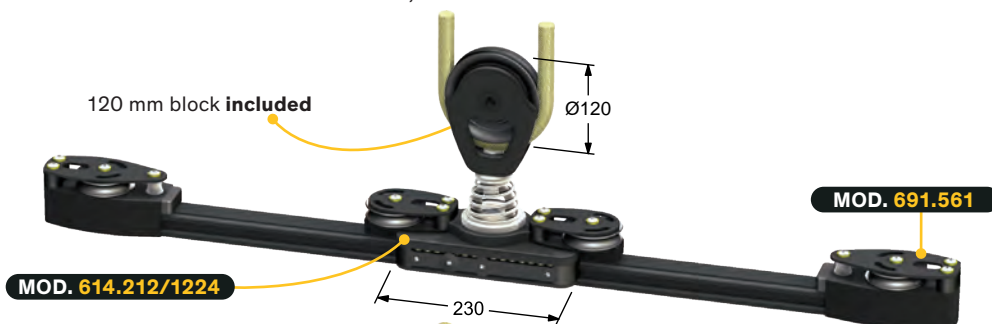
## MAINSHEET SYSTEM, MAXI 47 TRACK – SIZE 230 TRAVELLER

For boats up to 60 ft

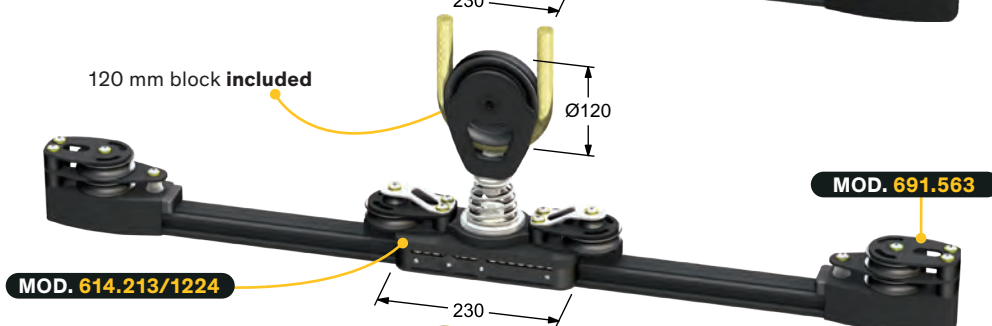
One 120 mm block, OPF series, is fitted with a padeye and spring on the car for the mainsheet; one or two 75 mm sheaves for the car control. Car control 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 are shown below.

**SWL – 3800 kg**

### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1

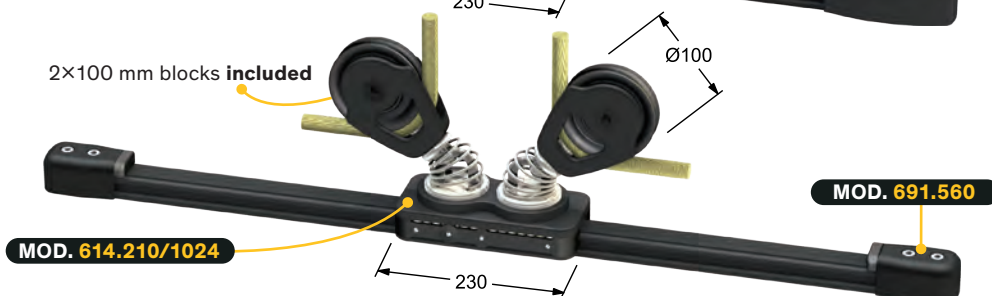


### CAR CONTROL 4:1



### SELF-TACKING SOLUTION

On the maxi 47 track there is a 230 mm with 2 blocks size 100 mm (OPF series).



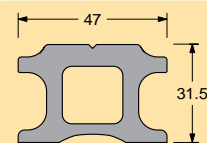
All the cars on this page are also available without the sheet block and with a simple pad-eye.

To order this version, just end the model code before the / (for example, MOD. 614.212).



# Maxi 47

**4RACE** Size 330



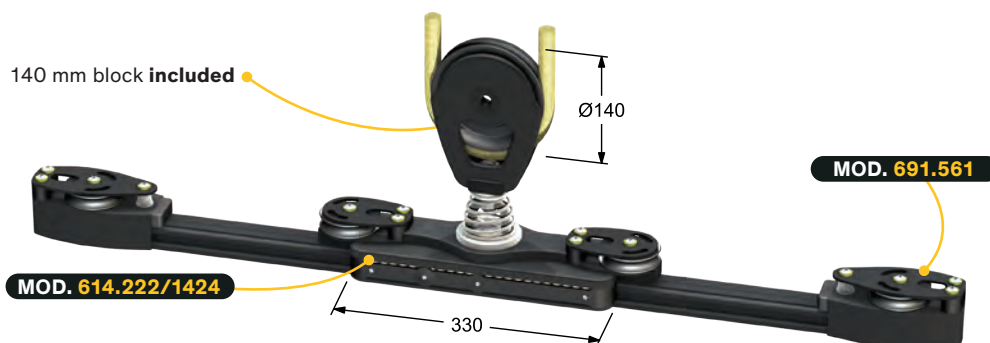
Information about the track on page 146.

## MAINSHEET SYSTEM, MAXI 47 TRACK – SIZE 330 TRAVELLER

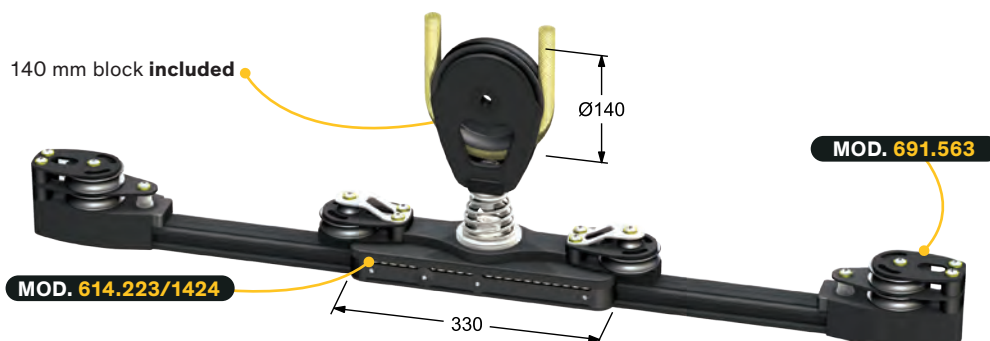
For boats up to 70 ft

1×140 or 2×120 mm blocks (OPF series) are fitted with a pad-eye and spring on the car for the mainsheet; one or two 75 mm sheaves for the car control. Car control 2:1 and 3:1 are shown below.  
**SWL – 5800 kg**

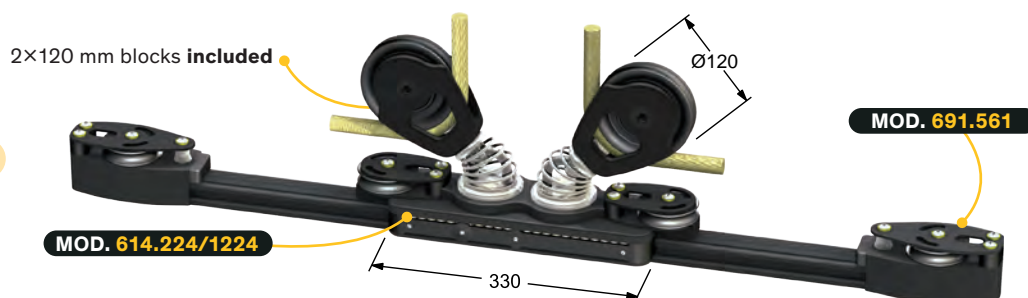
### CAR CONTROL 2:1



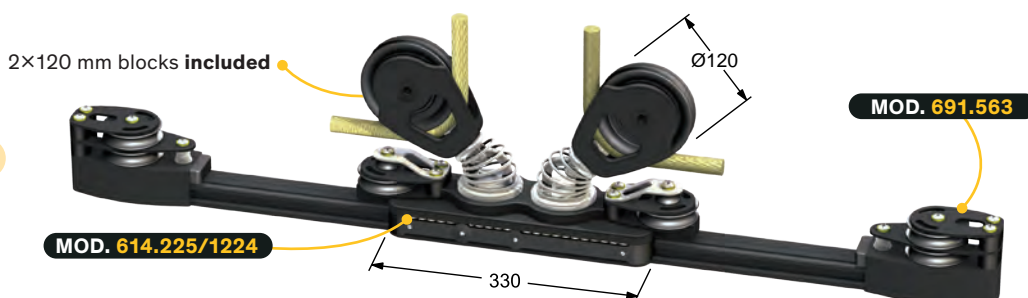
### CAR CONTROL 3:1



### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1

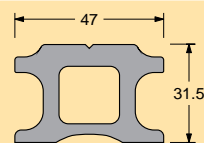


All the cars on this page are also available without the sheet block and with a simple pad-eye.  
To order this version, just end the model code before the / (for example, MOD. 614.222).



# Maxi 47

**4RACE** Size 430



Information about the track on page 146.

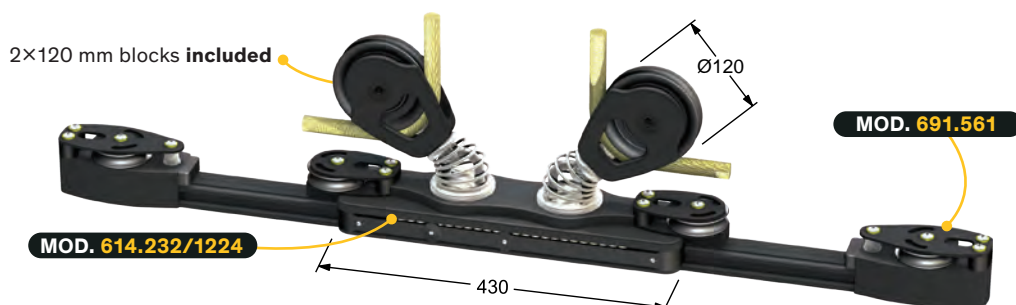
## MAINSHEET SYSTEM, MAXI 47 TRACK – SIZE 430 TRAVELLER

For boats up to 80 ft

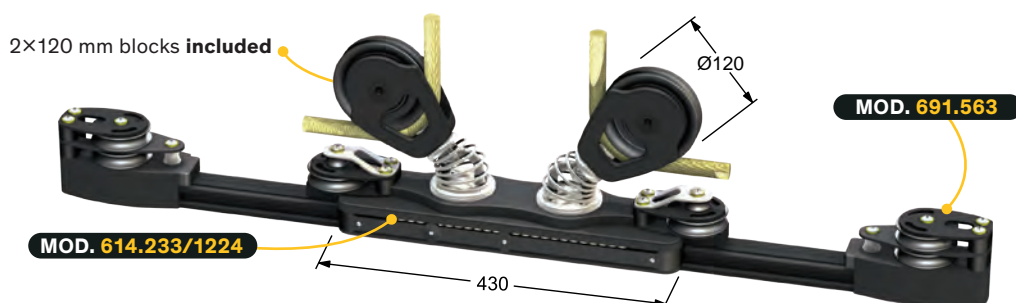
2×120 or 3×120 mm blocks (OPF series) are fitted with a padeye and spring on the car for the mainsheet; one or two 75 mm sheaves for the car control. Car control 2:1 and 3:1 are shown below.

**SWL – 7200 kg**

### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



### CAR CONTROL 2:1



### CAR CONTROL 3:1



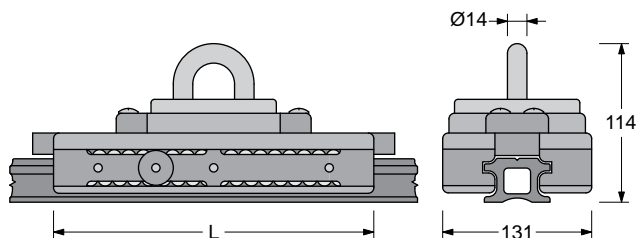
All the cars on this page are also available without the sheet block and with a simple pad-eye.  
To order this version, just end the model code before the / (for example, **MOD. 614.232**).





# Maxi 67

**4RACE** Sizes 330-430-530



**TRAVELLER LOAD AND SIZE**

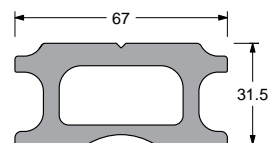
MODEL	L mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	N° BALLS
615.229	334	5800	4.30	124 Delrin + 124 Torlon
615.239	434	7200	5.50	162 Delrin + 162 Torlon
615.249	534	9000	6.80	206 Delrin + 206 Torlon



## MOD. 601.124 → MAXI TRACK 67

Hard black anodized light alloy extrusion.

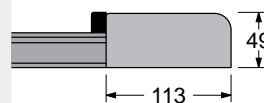
WEIGHT – 2.4 kg/m  
FASTENERS – 12 mm screws  
SPACING – 100 mm



## MOD. 691.660 → SIMPLE END FITTING

Hard black anodized aluminium base with shock proof rubber.

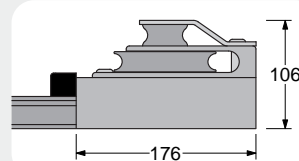
WEIGHT – 0.60 kg  
FASTENERS – 2×Ø12 mm screws



## MOD. 691.661 → END FITTING WITH ONE SHEAVE

Hard black anodized aluminium base, one D = 100 mm sheave (OPF series p. 71), one becket and shock proof rubber.

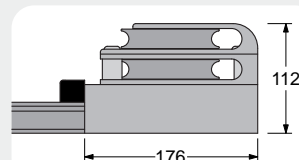
WEIGHT – 1.30 kg  
FASTENERS – 2×Ø10 mm screws



## MOD. 691.663 → END FITTING WITH TWO SHEAVES

Hard black anodized aluminium base, two D = 100 mm sheave (OPF series p. 71), one becket and shock proof rubber.

WEIGHT – 1.50 kg  
FASTENERS – 2×Ø10 mm screws



## → CUSTOM MODEL

Two cars 330 mm long and two blocks  
150 mm diameter.

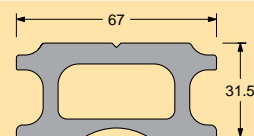
**SWL – 2×5800 kg**



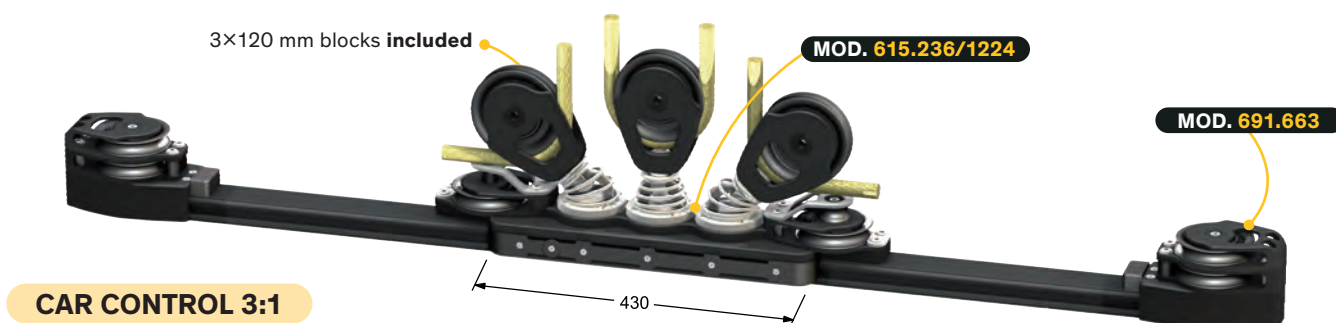
## MAINSHEET SYSTEM, MAXI 67 TRACK – SIZE 330-430 TRAVELLER

D = 140 mm or D = 120 mm blocks (OPF series) can be fitted with a pad-eye and spring on the car for the mainsheet; two D = 100 mm sheaves for the car control. Car control 2:1 and 3:1 are shown below.

**SWL – 5800 / 7200 kg**



Information about the track on page 150.



All the cars on this page are also available without the sheet block and with a simple pad-eye. To order this version, just end the model code before the / (for example **MOD. 615.222**).



# Antal for maxi yachts

**4RACE**

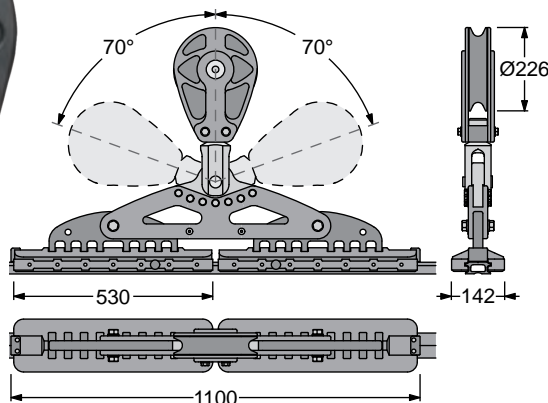
## MOD. 911.254 → BLOCK

250 mm block on Composite Fibre bushing and 2 side ball bearings.

WEIGHT – 14.35 kg

SWL – 20000 kg

For boats over 150 ft

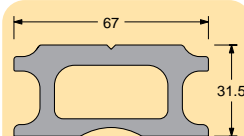


## TRAVELLERS

2x530 mm long, hard black anodized aluminium one-piece body on Torlon ball bearings Antal 4Race system (each traveller works on 424 balls).

WEIGHT – 26 kg

SWL – 18000 kg



Information about the track on page 150.



Marisa, Perini Navi – Ph. Rabinowitz



# Life Rail System

**4RACE** Safety device for outboard cleaning and maintenance



The operator (using a suitable harness) is tied to a double traveller that slides horizontally on the rail and is free to reach the working area in perfect safety.

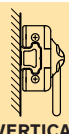
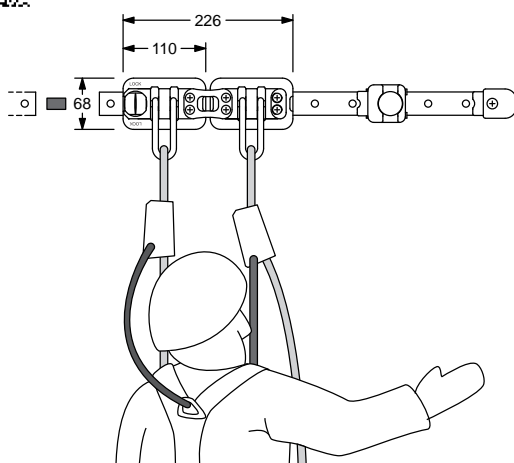
The double traveller is fitted with two shackles and a stop pin:

- Stop pin **open**: it allows the traveller to slide along the whole track;
- Stop pin **closed**: it locks the traveller when it intercepts the first hole in the rail.

Other travellers (without any stop pin) can be connected to the main traveller for further security and for carrying tools or any other material (bosun's chair, etc.).

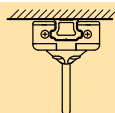


More information in the LRS user's guide available on request.



VERTICAL

The track can be fixed both on a horizontal surface and on a vertical wall.



HORIZONTAL

The system consists of:

**MOD. 4523** Tubular track (31×21 mm) in high resistance hard black (silver on request) anodized extruded aluminium, Ø8 mm fixing screws every 100 mm, holes to stop the traveller every 50 mm, weight 0.75 kg/m, available in 3 m lengths.

**MOD. 4271B** Aluminium end-fitting with rubber protection.

**MOD. 4291** Aluminium stop pin on nylon guides.

**MOD. 4283** Track joint, aluminium made. Track joint is supplied with two screws.

**MOD. 4118** Hard black anodized aluminium double traveller (2 × 110 mm). The traveller slides on four circuits of Torlon balls and its hold is guaranteed even in the event of the balls failing. Two AISI 316 steel shackles with 180° rotation.

**MOD. 4119SP** The car with the stop-pin is also available individually.







# Full batten systems



	HS Guide systems	156
	Fibreball systems	165
	Special products	177
	Batten receptacles	178
	Hook carriages	180

6 different tracks and 14 slider systems, a wide and complete range for full-batten mainsails, for boats from 30 to 100 ft and for multihulls.

## **HS GUIDE SYSTEMS**

A simple and efficient solution with minimum sizes for very high loads, designed for racing. The HS guide systems have been developed also for cruising and charter boats.

## **FIBREBALL SYSTEMS**

Designed for large boats and for mainsails with a large roach, they offer the high strength of HS Fibre Guides (for tension load) and the low friction of the Torlon ball bearing (for compression).



# HS Guide systems

## Full batten

The Antal HS Guide System is designed for boats with full batten mainsails that experience high loads and compression-loading on the mainsail luff. The system's aluminium sliders contain HS composite fibre inserts that run on aluminium track mounted on the mast.

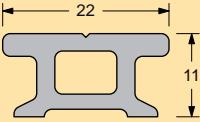
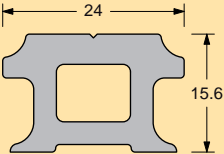
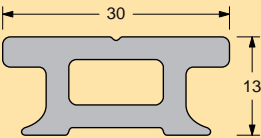
HS composite fibre is a new material that is durable over long periods of use and offers extremely low friction coefficients. The material is made from special resins strengthened with fibre and is self lubricating.

The HS Guide System provides the following advantages:

- the low friction properties of the HS composite fibre allows the cars to be shorter than standard ball-bearing car systems, thereby reducing the stacking height at the mast when the sail is down;
- the lower cars can easily be removed from the track when the sail is reefed, thereby keeping the tack low to the boom;
- minimum friction under load;
- less maintenance than ball bearing car systems;
- cars can easily be removed and re-installed on the track whenever the mainsail is changed.

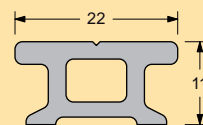
Each batten end fitting is attached to a slider with a triaxial joint to ensure that the batten can freely orient itself under all points of sail. At least one simple slider should be attached to the sail with nylon webbing between two battens. A headboard is attached to the sail with webbing and is secured to the slider (double or triple) with a clevis pin which allows the headboard to pivot and to be removed.



TRACK	SYSTEM	FOR BOATS UP TO ft	PAGE
 <b>HS22</b>	<b>HS22.40</b>	40'	157
	<b>HS22.50R</b>	50' (Racing)	158
	<b>HS22.60R</b>	60' (Racing)	159
 <b>HS24</b>	<b>HS24.50</b>	50'	160
	<b>HS24.60</b>	60'	161
	<b>HS24.70</b>	70'	162
 <b>HS30</b>	<b>HS30.90</b>	80'	163
	<b>HS30.130</b>	100'	164

# HS22.40 system

HS22 track, 40mm sliders



Track and accessories  
on page 170-171.

For boats up to 40 ft

## MOD. HS22.40D

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 130 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.19 kg  
SWL – 700 kg (horizontal)



HS22.40 system sliders  
run on inserts made  
of self-lubricating resin.

## MOD. HS22.40S

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 40 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.04 kg  
SWL – 350 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 16 mm

## MOD. HS22.40J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT**  
LENGTH – 40 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.07 kg  
SWL – 350 kg (horizontal)  
THREADED PIN – M10

## MOD. HS22.44

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 122 mm  
WIDTH – 126 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.11 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 20 mm

## MOD. HS22.46

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 122 mm  
WIDTH – 145 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.12 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 20 mm

## MOD. HS22.49

**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 118 mm  
WIDTH – 100 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.09 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 20 mm

## MOD. 609.320

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 178

## SYSTEM HS22.40R

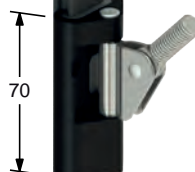
→ For racing boats up to 40 ft

As system HS22.40, but with sliders on HS fiber  
guides instead of resin guides (R).

MOD. HS22.40DR HEADBOARD SLIDERS

MOD. HS22.40SR SIMPLE SLIDER

MOD. HS22.40JR SLIDER WITH JOINT



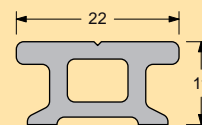
## MOD. HS22.70JAR

**ASYMMETRIC SLIDER  
WITH JOINT**  
For inclined battens of  
Top-Square sails.

LENGTH – 70 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.15 kg  
SWL – 600 kg  
THREADED PIN – M10

# HS22.50R system

HS22 track, 50mm sliders



Track and accessories  
on page 170-171.

For 50 ft racing boats

## MOD. HS22.50DR

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 150 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.33 kg  
SWL – 1600 kg (horizontal)

50

50

## MOD. HS22.50SR

### SIMPLE SLIDER

LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.08 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm

50

## MOD. HS22.70JR

### SLIDER WITH JOINT TOP BATTEN

LENGTH – 70 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.23 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

70

## MOD. HS22.50SR

50

## MOD. HS22.50JR

### SLIDER WITH JOINT LOWER BATTEN

LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.14 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M10

50

## MOD. HS24.54

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 147 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.19 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. HS24.56

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 182 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. HS24.59

### HEADBOARD 90°

HEIGHT – 146 mm  
WIDTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.18 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. HS22.100JAR

### ASYMMETRIC SLIDER WITH JOINT

For inclined battens  
of Top-Square sails.

LENGTH – 100 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg  
SWL – 1400 kg  
THREADED PIN – M10

100

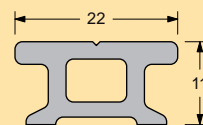
## MOD. 609.321

SBR RECEPTACLE  
on page 178



# HS22.60R system

HS22 track, 60mm sliders



Track and accessories  
on page 170-171.

For 60 ft racing boats

## MOD. HS22.60TR

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 201 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.65 kg  
**SWL – 2900 kg** (horizontal)

## MOD. HS22.50SR

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.08 kg  
**SWL – 800 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 20 mm

## MOD. HS22.90JR

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
TOP BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 90 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.29 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. HS22.50SR

## MOD. HS22.60JR

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
LOWER BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.20 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. HS22.110

**OUTHAUL SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 110 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.30 kg  
**SWL – 1800 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. HS24.64

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 193 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.43 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm

## MOD. HS24.66

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 240 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm

## MOD. HS24.69

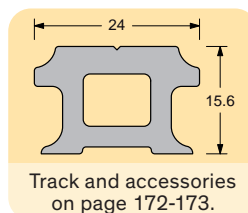
**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 180 mm  
WIDTH – 142 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.38 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm

## MOD. 609.323

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179

# HS24.50 system

HS24 track, 50mm sliders



For 50 ft boats

## MOD. HS24.50D

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 150 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.37 kg  
SWL – 1600 kg (horizontal)



## MOD. HS24.54

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 147 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.19 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. HS24.56

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 182 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. HS24.59

### HEADBOARD 90°

HEIGHT – 146 mm  
WIDTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.18 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. HS24.50S

### SIMPLE SLIDER

LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.09 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm

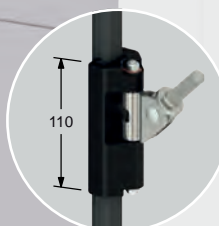


## MOD. HS24.110JA

### ASYMMETRIC SLIDER WITH JOINT

For inclined battens of Top-Square sails.

LENGTH – 110 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.38 kg  
SWL – 1400 kg  
THREADED PIN – M10



## MOD. HS24.50J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT

LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.14 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
THREADED PIN – M10

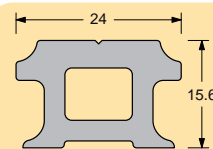


## MOD. 609.321

SBR RECEPTACLE  
on page 178

# HS24.60 system

HS24 track, 60mm sliders

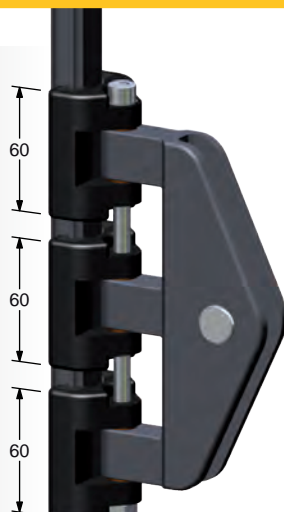


Track and accessories  
on page 172-173.

For 60 ft boats

## MOD. HS24.60T

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 201 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.73 kg  
**SWL – 2900 kg** (horizontal)



## MOD. HS24.50S



## MOD. HS24.60J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
TOP BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.21 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.



## MOD. HS24.50S

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.09 kg  
**SWL – 800 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm



## MOD. HS24.50J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
LOWER BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.14 kg  
**SWL – 800 kg** (horizontal)  
THREADED PIN – M10



## MOD. HS24.64

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 193 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.43 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. HS24.66

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 240 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. HS24.69

**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 180 mm  
WIDTH – 142 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.38 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. 609.323

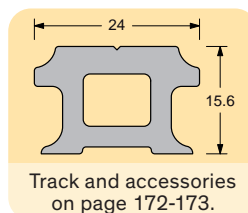
**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179





# HS24.70 system

HS24 track, 70mm sliders



For 70 ft boats

## MOD. HS24.70Q

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 340 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.28 kg  
**SWL – 4500 kg** (horizontal)

## MOD. HS24.50S

### SIMPLE SLIDER

LENGTH – 50 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.09 kg  
**SWL – 800 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm

## MOD. HS24.70J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT TOP BATTEN

LENGTH – 70 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.24 kg  
**SWL – 1500 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M14  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. HS24.50S

## MOD. HS24.60J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT LOWER BATTEN

LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.21 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. HS24.74

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 279 mm  
THICKNESS – 12 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.06 kg  
**SWL – 5000 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS24.76

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 359 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.18 kg  
**SWL – 5000 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS24.79

### HEADBOARD 90°

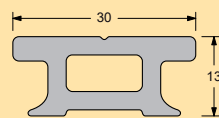
HEIGHT – 225 mm  
WIDTH – 180 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.71 kg  
**SWL – 5000 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. 609.325

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179

# HS30.90 system

HS30 track, 90/110mm sliders



Track and accessories on page 174.

For 80-90 ft boats

## MOD. HS30.70Q

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 340 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.63 kg  
**SWL – 4500 kg** (horizontal)

## MOD. HS30.70S

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 70 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.20 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. HS30.110J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT TOP BATTEN**  
  
LENGTH – 110 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.47 kg  
**SWL – 2200 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M14  
Smaller thread sizes available on request.

## MOD. HS30.70S

## MOD. HS30.90J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT LOWER BATTEN**  
  
LENGTH – 90 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.39 kg  
**SWL – 1900 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M14  
Smaller thread sizes available on request.

## MOD. HS30.116

**OUTHAUL SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 116 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg  
**SWL – 2500 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 2x25 mm

## MOD. HS30.74

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 279 mm  
THICKNESS – 15 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.30 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.76

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 359 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.47 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.79

**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 225 mm  
WIDTH – 180 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.88 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.120JA

**ASYMMETRIC SLIDER WITH JOINT**  
For inclined battens of Top-Square sails.

LENGTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.42 kg  
**SWL – 2200 kg**

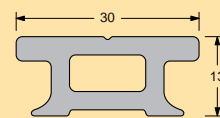
THREADED PIN – M14  
Smaller thread sizes available on request.

## MOD. 609.325

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179

# HS30.130 system

HS30 track, 130mm sliders



Track and accessories  
on page 174.

For 100 ft boats

## MOD. HS30.90Q

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 366 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.88 kg  
SWL – 5800 kg (horizontal)

90  
90  
90  
90  
90

## MOD. HS30.74

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 279 mm  
THICKNESS – 15 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.30 kg  
SWL – 6200 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.76

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 359 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.47 kg  
SWL – 6200 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.79

### HEADBOARD 90°

HEIGHT – 225 mm  
WIDTH – 180 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.88 kg  
SWL – 6200 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.70S

### SIMPLE SLIDER

LENGTH – 70 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.20 kg  
SWL – 1300 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

70

## MOD. HS30.130J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT

LENGTH – 130 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.75 kg  
SWL – 3000 kg (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M 16  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

130

## MOD. HS30.116

### OUTHAUL SLIDER

LENGTH – 116 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.32 kg  
SWL – 2500 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 2×25 mm

116

## MOD. 609.326

SBR RECEPTACLE  
on page 179



# Fibreball systems

## Full batten

Designed for large boats and for mainsails with a large roach, they offer the high strength of HS Fibre Guides (for tension load) and the low friction of the Torlon ball bearing (for compression).

Maximum load because the HS fibre guides give excellent resistance to the main pull loads despite the compact size of the carriages.

Each batten end fitting is attached to a slider with a triaxial joint to ensure that the batten can freely orient itself under all points of sail. At least one simple slider should be attached to the sail with nylon webbing between two battens.

A headboard is attached to the sail with webbing and is secured to the slider (double) with a clevis pin which allows the headboard to pivot and to be removed.



### SELF-CAPTIVE BEARINGS

It's impossible for the bearings in the slider to come out, so it's possible to take off the sliders from the track.



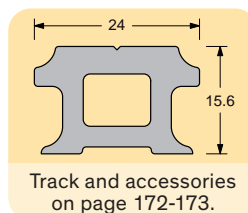
TRACK	SYSTEM	FOR BOATS UP TO ft	PAGE
 <b>HS24</b>	<b>FB24.60</b>	50'	166
	<b>FB24.90</b>	60'	167
	<b>FB24.120</b>	70'	168
 <b>FB29</b>	<b>FB29.190</b>	100'	169



Fountaine Pajot, Alegria 67 – Ph. G. Martin-Raget

# FB24.60 system

HS24 track, 60mm sliders

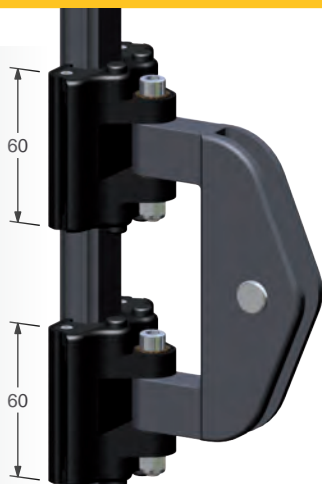


For 50 ft boats

## MOD. FB24.60D

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 160 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.30 kg  
SWL – 1600 kg (horizontal)



## MOD. HS24.54

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 147 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.19 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. HS24.56

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 136 mm  
WIDTH – 182 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. HS24.59

### HEADBOARD 90°

HEIGHT – 146 mm  
WIDTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.18 kg  
SWL – 2000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 25 mm



## MOD. FB24.60S

### SIMPLE SLIDER

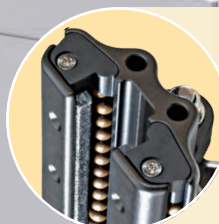
LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.12 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm



## MOD. FB24.60J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT

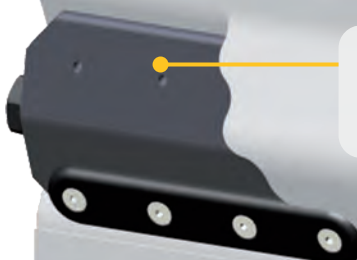
LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.16 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
THREADED PIN – M10



→ SELF CAPTIVE BALLS

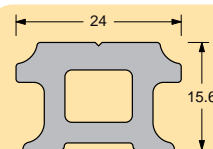
## MOD. 609.321

SBR RECEPTACLE  
on page 178



# FB24.90 system

HS24 track, 90mm sliders



Track and accessories on page 172-173.

For 60 ft boats

## MOD. FB24.90D

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 240 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.50 kg  
**SWL – 2600 kg** (horizontal)



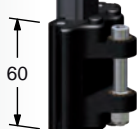
## MOD. HS24.64

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 193 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.43 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. FB24.60S

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.12 kg  
**SWL – 800 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm



## MOD. HS24.66

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 182 mm  
WIDTH – 240 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. HS24.69

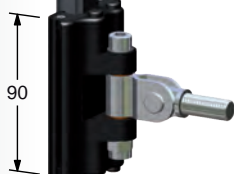
**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 180 mm  
WIDTH – 142 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.38 kg  
**SWL – 3500 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 35 mm



## MOD. FB24.90J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT**  
LENGTH – 90 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.24 kg  
**SWL – 1300 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes available on request.

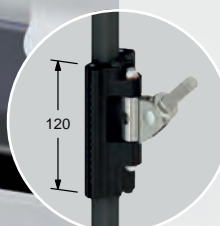


## MOD. FB24.120JA

**ASYMMETRIC SLIDER WITH JOINT**  
For inclined battens of Top-Square sails.

LENGTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.40 kg  
**SWL – 1400 kg**

THREADED PIN – M12  
Smaller thread sizes available on request.



## MOD. FB24.121

**OUTHAUL SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.24 kg  
**SWL – 1600 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 2x18 mm



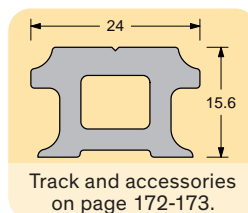
## MOD. 609.323

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179



# FB24.120 system

HS24 track, 120mm sliders



For 70 ft boats

## MOD. FB24.120D

### HEADBOARD SLIDERS

LENGTH – 340 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.90 kg  
SWL – 3200 kg (horizontal)

## MOD. FB24.60S

### SIMPLE SLIDER

LENGTH – 60 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.12 kg  
SWL – 800 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 18 mm

## MOD. FB24.120J

### SLIDER WITH JOINT

LENGTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.36 kg  
SWL – 1600 kg (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M 14  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. FB24.121

### OUTHAUL SLIDER

LENGTH – 120 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.24 kg  
SWL – 1600 kg (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 2×18 mm

## MOD. HS24.74

### HEADBOARD 40°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 279 mm  
THICKNESS – 12 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.06 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS24.76

### HEADBOARD 60°

HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 359 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.18 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS24.79

### HEADBOARD 90°

HEIGHT – 225 mm  
WIDTH – 180 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.71 kg  
SWL – 5000 kg (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

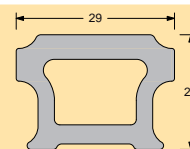
## MOD. 609.325

SBR RECEPTACLE  
on page 179

→ SELF CAPTIVE BALLS

# FB29.190 system

FB29 track, 190mm sliders



Track and accessories  
on page 175.

For 100 ft boats

## MOD. FB29.190D

**HEADBOARD SLIDERS**  
LENGTH – 390 mm  
WEIGHT – 2.09 kg  
**SWL – 6000 kg** (horizontal)

## MOD. FB29.90S

**SIMPLE SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 90 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.31 kg  
**SWL – 1600 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 25 mm

## MOD. FB29.190J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
TOP BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 190 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.10 kg  
**SWL – 3000 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M16  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. FB29.90S

## MOD. FB29.150J

**SLIDER WITH JOINT  
LOWER BATTEN**  
LENGTH – 150 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.88 kg  
**SWL – 2200 kg** (horizontal)

THREADED PIN – M14  
Smaller thread sizes  
available on request.

## MOD. FB29.191

**OUTHAUL SLIDER**  
LENGTH – 190 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.65 kg  
**SWL – 3000 kg** (horizontal)  
WEBBING – 2×25 mm

## MOD. HS30.74

**HEADBOARD 40°**  
HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 279 mm  
THICKNESS – 15 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.30 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.76

**HEADBOARD 60°**  
HEIGHT – 281 mm  
WIDTH – 359 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.47 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. HS30.79

**HEADBOARD 90°**  
HEIGHT – 225 mm  
WIDTH – 180 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.88 kg  
**SWL – 6200 kg** (vertical)  
WEBBING – 40 mm

## MOD. 609.326

**SBR RECEPTACLE**  
on page 179

# HS22 track

HS22 track is made for systems:

- **MOD. HS22.40, MOD. HS22.40R**  
on page 157
- **MOD. HS22.50R**  
on page 158
- **MOD. HS22.60R**  
on page 159

## MOD. HS22.13 END FITTING

Made in plastic, should be attached to the mast with 2×5 mm screws.

## MOD. HS22.12 JOINT

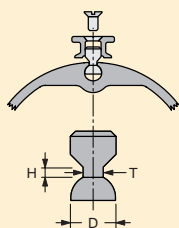
In order to ensure proper alignment the sections of the track can be jointed together with a nylon fitting; track joint is supplied with 2 screws.

## SLUGS AND SCREWS

7 standard models for round or flat grooves are available, custom slugs for special grooves are made on request.

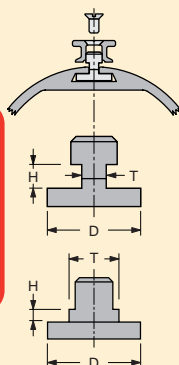
Consider 17 slugs for 2 m of track with 120 mm hole spacing or 1 m of track with 60 mm hole spacing.

Screws (**included**) must be fixed using Loctite 222 or similar.



### SLUGS → ROUND GROOVE

MODEL	T mm	D mm	H mm
Ø5×10 mm screws			
HS22R04	3.9	8.7	2.0
HS22R05	4.7	9.5	2.0

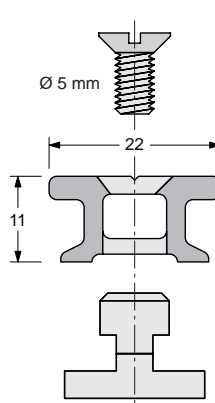


### SLUGS → FLAT GROOVE

MODEL	T mm	D mm	H mm
HS22F05	4.7	18.0	4.6
HS22F08	7.8	20.0	4.6
HS22F10	9.8	20.0	2.0
Ø5×10 mm screws			
HS22F12	11.8	22.0	3.0
HS22F14	13.6	24.0	3.0

## MOD. HS22.15 INSTALLATION TOOL

It is necessary to position the slugs with the mast in vertical position (with track **MOD. HS22.221** and **MOD. HS22.222**).



**For boats up to 40 ft and racing boats from 35 to 55 ft**

## TRACK

The Track is an aluminium extrusion hard black anodized and teflon coated.

WEIGHT – 0.34 kg/m

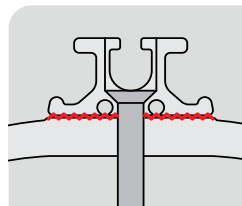
MODEL	HOLE SPACING mm	LENGTH m
↓ DIRECT MOUNTING		
HS22.311	120	3
HS22.312	60	
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, VERTICAL MAST		
HS22.221	120	2
HS22.222	60	
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, HORIZONTAL MAST		
HS22.321	120	3
HS22.322	60	

Direct mounting requires drilling and tapping holes in the mast, slug mounting does not. 120 mm hole spacing for 40-50 ft boats, 60 mm hole spacing for 50-60 ft boats.

## MOD. HS22.11 LOADER

It allows the cars to be loaded and unloaded easily; the loader includes a stop pin which provides 2 positions: open and closed.

FIXING – 2×5 screws  
L – 176 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.10 kg



The **HS22** is also available in the glued version, which is particularly suitable for carbon masts.

Tracks and accessories on the following pages.



# HS22 Carbon track

## GLUED TRACKS

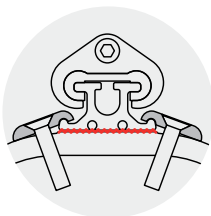
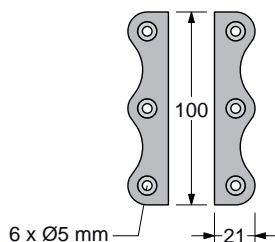
Wide base profiles for secure strong gluing, particularly suitable for carbon masts. Use for gluing "SP System Spabond 345" or similar. These tracks always have bolt-rope groove.

### MOD. HS22.03 END FITTING

Made in plastic, should be attached to the mast with 2x5 mm screws.

### MOD. HS22.05 SIDE PLATES

Fixing can be improved, on most loaded zones (mast head and reefing positions), with 2 aluminium side plates screwed to the mast.



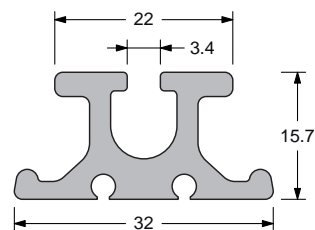
Nautor, Club Swan 50

**For racing boats  
from 40 to 60 ft**

### MOD. HS22.330 TRACK FOR CARBON FIBER MAST

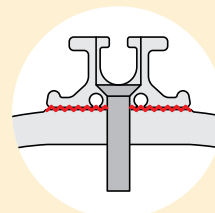
Aluminium profile hard black anodized and teflon coated. It's available in 3 m sections.

WEIGHT – 0.56 kg/m



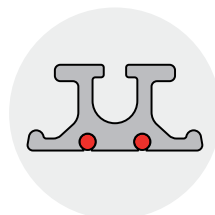
### FIXING

The track will be glued to the mast (SP System, Spabond 345). For an easier gluing each track is fixed with 4 positioning screws.



### MOD. HS22.02 TRACK JOINT

Connection of different sections will be done with 2 s.steel pins.



### MOD. HS22.01 LOADER

It allows the cars to be loaded and unloaded easily; the loader includes a stop pin which provides 2 positions: open and closed.

L – 500 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.30 kg

# HS24/FB24 track

HS24/FB24 tracks are made for HS guide systems:

- **MOD. HS24.50**  
page 160
- **MOD. HS24.60**  
page 161
- **MOD. HS24.70**  
page 162

Fibreball systems:

- **MOD. FB24.60**  
page 166
- **MOD. FB24.90**  
page 167
- **MOD. FB24.120**  
page 168

## MOD. HS24.13 END FITTING

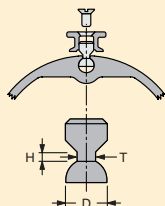
Made in plastic, should be attached to the mast with 2×6 mm screws.

## SLUGS AND SCREWS

8 standard models for round or flat grooves are available; custom slugs special grooves are made on request.

Consider 20 slugs for 2 m of track with 100 mm holes spacing or 1 m of track with 50 mm holes spacing.

Screws (**included**) must be fixed with Loctite 222 or similar.

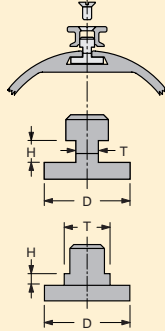


### SLUGS → ROUND GROOVE

MODEL	T mm	D mm	H mm
Ø6×14 mm screws			
HS24R04	3.7	9.7	2.5
HS24R06	5.7	11.5	2.5

### SLUGS → FLAT GROOVE

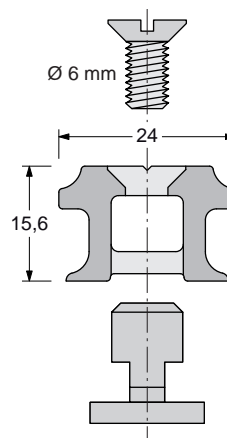
MODEL	T mm	D mm	H mm
HS24F05	4.8	19.0	4.8
HS24F06	5.8	19.0	5.8
HS24F08	7.8	19.0	6.7
HS24F10	9.6	22.0	6.7
↑ Ø6×12 mm screws ↑			
↓ Ø6×14 mm screws ↓			
HS24F12	11.8	22.0	3.0
HS24F14	13.6	24.0	3.0



## MOD. HS24.15 INSTALLATION TOOL

It is necessary to position the slugs with the mast in vertical position; with tracks **MOD. HS24.221** and **MOD. HS24.222**.

## For 50, 60, 70 ft boats



## TRACK

Aluminium profile hard black anodized and teflon coated.

WEIGHT – 0.55 kg/m

MODEL	HOLE SPACING mm	LENGTH m
↓ DIRECT MOUNTING		
HS24.311	100	3
HS24.312	50	
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, VERTICAL MAST		
HS24.221	100	2
HS24.222	50	
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, HORIZONTAL MAST		
HS24.321	100	3
HS24.322	50	

Direct mounting requires drilling and tapping holes in the mast; track will be screwed to the mast; lengths of 3 m available.

**50-60 ft BOATS** – HOLE SPACING 100 mm  
**60-70 ft BOATS** – HOLE SPACING 50 mm

## MOD. HS24.11 LOADER

It allows the cars to be loaded and unloaded easily; the loader includes a stop pin which provides two positions: opened and closed.

FIXING – viti 2×Ø6 mm  
L – 200 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.19 kg

## MOD. HS24.12 JOINT

In order to ensure proper alignment the sections of the track can be joined together with a nylon fitting; track joint is supplied with 2 screws.

# HS24/FB24

## NEW Carbon track

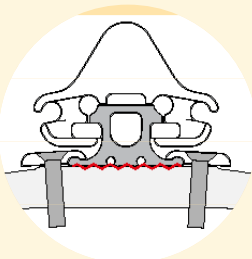
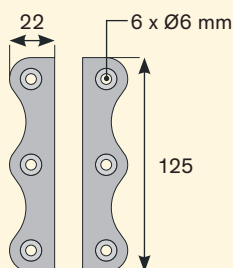
We've just developed a new HS24 track which is supposed to be glued to the mast. From the great success of our HS22 Carbon Track (page 171) we noticed that the glue-mounted tracks are more and more popular, both on carbon and aluminium masts.

### MOD. HS24.03 END FITTING

Made in aluminium; should be attached to the mast with 2x6 mm screws.

### MOD. HS24.05 SIDE PLATES

Fixing can be improved, on most loaded zones (mast head and reefing positions), with 2 aluminium side plates screwed to the mast.



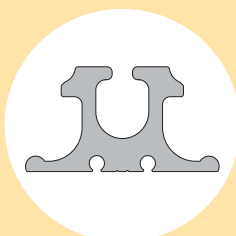
### MOD. HS24.06 GATE

A stretch of mobile track is placed above the lowered mainsails. When the gate is removed, the head carriage and top batten slider of a square top mainsails can be extracted.

L – 264 mm



**THE HS24 CARBON TRACK IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN THE BOLT-ROPE VERSION ON REQUEST.**

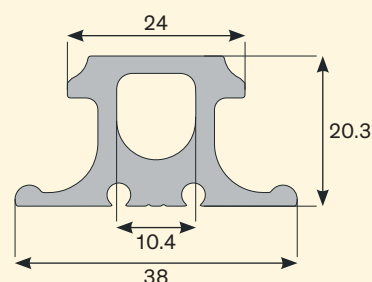


**For racing boats from 50 to 70 ft**

### MOD. HS24.350 TRACK FOR CARBON FIBER MAST

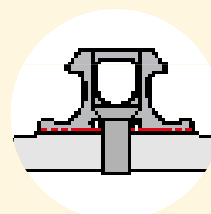
Aluminium profile hard black anodized and teflon coated. Available in 3m sections.

WEIGHT – 0.817 kg/m



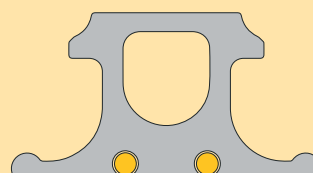
### FIXING

The track will be glued to the mast (SP SYSTEM, SPABOND 345). For an easier gluing each track is fixed with 4 positioning screws.



### MOD. HS22.02 TRACK JOINT

Connection of different sections will be done with 2 s.steel pins.



### MOD. HS24.04 LOADER

It allows the cars to be loaded and unloaded easily; the loader includes a stop pin which provides 2 positions: open and closed.

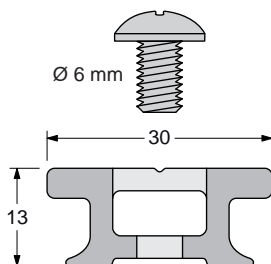
L – 200 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg





# HS30 track

## For 80, 90, 100 ft boats



### MOD. HS30.313 TRACK

The extremely light (500 gr/m) hard black anodized and teflon coated aluminium profile is very small (only 13x30 mm). It is fixed directly to the mast with 6 mm screws every 50 or 25 mm (without inserts) and is available in 3 m sections.

WEIGHT – 0.50 kg/m

### MOD. HS30.313R TRACK RACE

As above with lightening holes.

WEIGHT – 0.46 kg/m

HS30 track is made for HS guide systems:

- **MOD. HS30.90**  
page 163
- **MOD. HS30.130**  
page 164

### MOD. HS30.13 END FITTING

Made in aluminium, should be attached to the mast with the 2x6 mm screws.

### MOD. HS30.12 JOINT

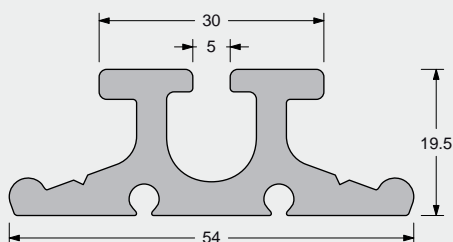
In order to ensure proper alignment the sections of the track can be joined together with an aluminium fitting; track joint is supplied with 2 screws.

### MOD. HS30.11 LOADER

It allows the cars to be loaded and unloaded easily; the loader includes a stop pin which provides two positions: opened and closed.

FIXING – 2xØ6 mm screws  
L – 210 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.20 kg

## HS30 BOLTROPE TRACK FOR CARBON FIBER MAST



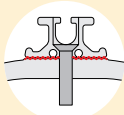
### MOD. HS30.330 TRACK

Aluminium profile hard black anodized and teflon coated.

WEIGHT – 1.10 kg/m  
It's available in 3 m sections.

### FIXING

The track will be glued to the mast (SP SYSTEM, SPABOND 315). For an easier gluing each track is fixed with 4 positioning screws.

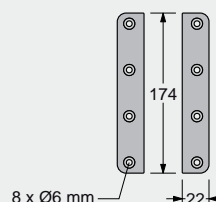


### MOD. HS30.03 END FITTING

Made in aluminium, should be attached to the mast with the 3x6 mm screws.

### MOD. HS30.05 SIDE PLATES

Fixing can be improved, on most loaded zones (mast head and reefing positions), with 2 alu side plates screwed to the mast



### MOD. HS30.02 JOINT

Connection of different sections will be done with 2 s.steel pins.



### MOD. HS30.01 LOADER

It allows the cars to be easily loaded and unloaded.

L – 990 mm  
WEIGHT – 1.20 kg

# FB29 track

## MOD. FB29.13 END FITTING

Made in plastic, should be attached to the mast with 2×8 mm screws.

## MOD. FB29.12 JOINT

In order to ensure proper alignment the section of the track will be joined together with this nylon fitting: it is supplied with 2 screws.

## MOD. FB29.15 INSTALLATION TOOL

It is necessary to position the slugs with the mast in vertical position; with tracks **MOD. FB29.221**.

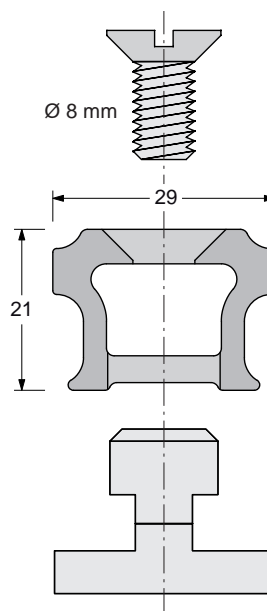
## SLUGS

Available on request, for 8 mm screws.

For boats from 80 to 100 ft

FB29 track is made for Fibreball system:

- **MOD. FB29.190**  
page 169



## TRACK

Aluminium profile hard black anodized and teflon coated.

WEIGHT – 0.72 kg/m

MODEL	HOLE SPACING mm	LENGTH m
↓ DIRECT MOUNTING		
FB29.311	100	3
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, VERTICAL MAST		
FB29.221	100	2
↓ SLUG MOUNTING, HORIZONTAL MAST		
FB29.321	100	3

Direct mounting requires drilling and tapping holes in the mast, slug mounting does not.

## MOD. FB29.11 LOADER

It allows the cars to be easily loaded and unloaded.

FIXING – 2×Ø8 mm screws.  
L – 300 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.24kg







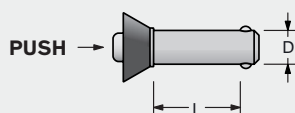


# Special products

## FAST-RELEASE HR PUSH-PINS

Are available for the main headboard connection to the head carriage.

Made in HR s.steel to offer the highest loads, with a security-line and an easy grip for a quick coupling and release.



MODEL	D mm	L mm	SWL kg	CARRIAGE CODE MOD.
<b>P10.20</b>	10	20	1600	<b>HS22.50DR - HS24.50D - FB24.60D</b>
<b>P14.25</b>	14	25	5000	<b>HS22.60TR - HS24.60T - FB24.90D HS24.70Q - FB24.120D</b>
<b>P14.35</b>	14	35	5000	<b>HS30.70Q - HS30.90Q - FB29.190D</b>

## FEEDER CARRIAGE



Mounted on the bolt-rope tracks to bend the mainsail inside the bolt-rope-groove. It can be easily removed to fit the mainsail with sliders.

**MOD. HS22.09** for loader **HS22.01** of **HS22.330** track (page 171)

**MOD. HS30.09** for loader **HS30.01** of **HS30.330** track (page 174)

## GATE



A stretch of mobile track is placed above the lowered mainsails.

When the gate is removed, the head carriage and top batten slider of a square-top mainsails can be extracted to make it easier to “tie” the mainsail to the boom.

**MOD. HS22.16** L – 204 mm → for **HS22** track (page 170)

**MOD. HS22.06** L – 204 mm → for **HS22.330** track (page 171)

**MOD. HS24.16** L – 264 mm → for **HS24** track (page 172-173)

**MOD. HS24.06** L – 264 mm → for **HS24.350** track (page 173)

**MOD. HS30.16** L – 264 mm → for **HS30** track (page 174)



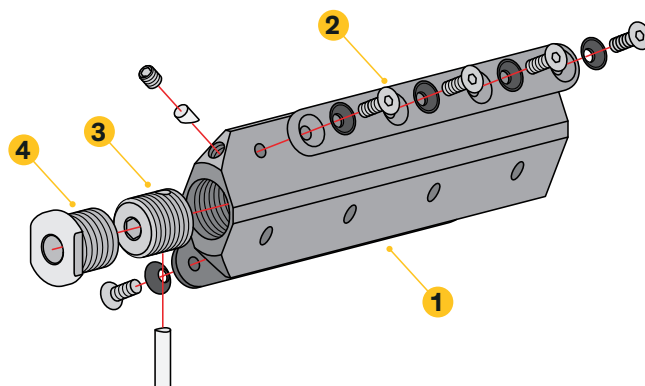
# Batten receptacles

## SBR – SYMMETRIC BATTEN RECEPTACLE ROUND BATTENS

The SBR is different from standard batten receptacles in that it fits inside the batten pocket, making it invisible on the outside except for the small fastening plate - thereby almost completely eliminating chafe on the mast and rigging. Moreover the batten will be not on one side, but perfectly in the middle.

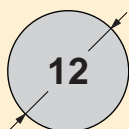
Each SBR includes:

- ❶ The main body.
- ❷ Side plates to fix the receptacle to the sail.
- ❸ Trimming screw for batten compression.
- ❹ The cap with a threaded hole to screw the receptacle in the toggle of the batten slider.



## RESIN SBR FOR ROUND AND FLAT BATTENS

Completely made of high-strength, 50% glass fiber resin, max UV resistance, with self-tapping screws to offer a very fast and easy mounting.  
For boats up to 40 ft.

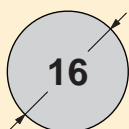
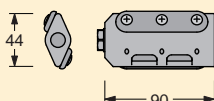


BATTEN

### MOD. 609.320

For round batten.  
For 10 mm threaded toggle.

WEIGHT – 0.08 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 6

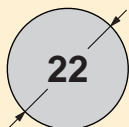
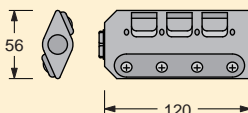


BATTEN

### MOD. 609.321

For round batten.  
For 10 mm threaded toggle.

WEIGHT – 0.13 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 8

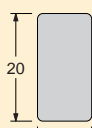
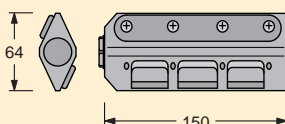


BATTEN

### MOD. 609.327

For round batten.  
For 10-12 mm threaded toggle.

WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 8

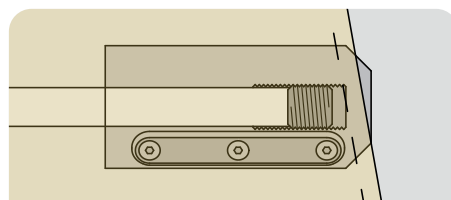
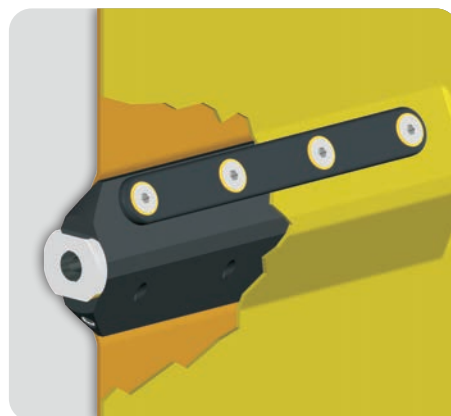
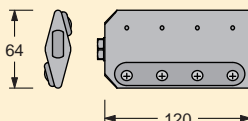


BATTEN

### MOD. 609.322

For flat batten.  
For 10 mm threaded toggle.

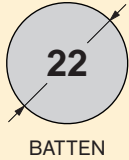
WEIGHT – 0.10 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 8



These resin made receptacles are very light, for this reason they can be used also on the leech side.

## ALUMINIUM SBR FOR ROUND BATTENS

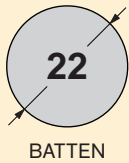
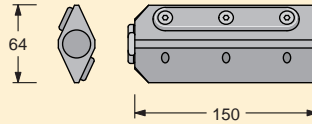
Main body and side plates are aluminium made with 6 mm A316 screws, the s.steel A316 cap for the batten car toggle connection is available with different threads. These SBR receptacles are suitable for boats up to 100 ft.



### MOD. 609.323

For round batten.  
For 10-12 mm threaded toggle.

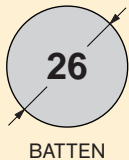
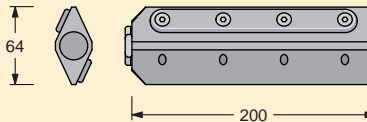
WEIGHT – 0.45 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 6 × Ø6



### MOD. 609.324

For round batten.  
For 10-12 mm threaded toggle.

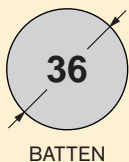
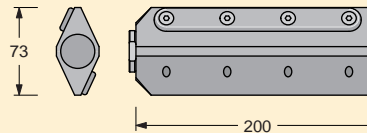
WEIGHT – 0.54 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 8 × Ø6



### MOD. 609.325

For round batten.  
For 12-14 mm threaded toggle.

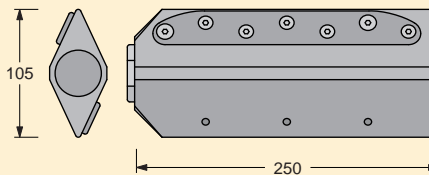
WEIGHT – 0.62 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 8 × Ø6



### MOD. 609.326

For round batten.  
For 14-16 mm threaded toggle.

WEIGHT – 1.05 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 14 × Ø6



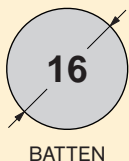
On the same receptacle a number of threads for the connection with the batten slider toggle are available.

So it will be necessary to specify not only the receptacle model (from MOD. 609.323 to MOD. 609.326) but also the thread size: 10, 12, 14 or 16 mm.

## RESIN STANDARD RECEPTACLES FOR ROUND AND FLAT BATTENS

Made of high-strength resin with max UV resistance.

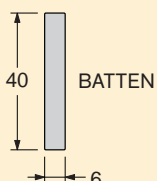
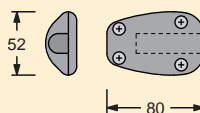
FIXING – 4 screws + 4 self-locking nuts  
Made for Antal system HS22.40.



### MOD. 610.341

For round batten.  
For 10 mm threaded toggle.

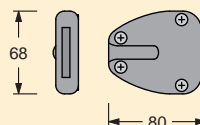
WEIGHT – 0.06 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 4



### MOD. 610.340

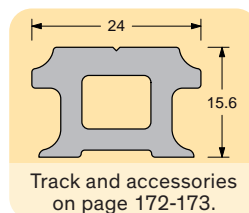
For flat batten.  
For 10 mm threaded toggle.

WEIGHT – 0.06 kg  
FIXING SCREWS – 4





# Hook carriages



For boats up to 60 ft

## HOOK CARRIAGE

This head carriage has been designed for Antal track HS24 (page 172). It is fitted with a hook that automatically catches specific hook stops on the mast track to unload the halyard.

Two lines from the carriage run down the sail:

1. to disengage the hook so that the carriage is free to descend;
2. to load the hook, which attaches to the first hook-stop.

These two lines are connected so when one is pulled the other is automatically released.

**MOD. HS24.210**

→ **HOOK CARRIAGE FOR HS24 TRACK**

WEIGHT – 1.06 kg  
LENGTH – 210 mm  
SWL – 2400 kg

The carriage is fitted with a swivelling bracket on which it is possible to mount any headboard from the HS24.6 series (page 161) or the **MOD. HS24.61**, specifically designed for this carriage. The halyard is fixed to the headboard.

**MOD. HS24.61**

→ **SPECIAL HEADBOARD FOR HOOK CARRIAGE**

SIZES – 120×130 mm  
WEIGHT – 0.25 kg  
SWL – 2400 kg

**MOD. HS24.17**

→ **HOOK STOP FOR HS24 TRACK** (page 172)

Fitted on a 340 mm long track that is screwed to the mast with 8 × Ø6 mm screws.

**MOD. HS24.18**

→ **AUTOMATIC HOOK-STOP FOR HS24 TRACK** (page 172)

Similar to the previous model, it has been designed for the mast head. By simply pulling the halyard for a few centimeters, the carriage moves up, the hook is automatically disengaged and the carriage is free to descend. Therefore, even in the event of breakage of the line that frees the hook, the sail can be lowered.

Hook Stop for HS24 Carbon Track (page 173) is also available (**MOD. HS24.07** and **MOD. HS24.08**).

To avoid too many junctions in the track, Antal offers custom tracks with hook-stops that are already fitted at the required points based on the design of the mainsail and reef locations: one hook-stop at the top and two or three for the reefs along the track.

## HOOK CARRIAGE

NEW

**MOD. HS24.210R**

→ **HOOK CARRIAGE FOR HS24 TRACK**



The carriage is fitted with a swivelling bracket suitable for tying directly on the sail head.

WEIGHT – 1.06 kg  
LENGTH – 210 mm  
SWL – 2400 kg

Shogun 50 – Ph. F. Diemer & O. Sodergren



**For boats up to 40 ft**

## MINI HOOK CARRIAGE



This head carriage has been designed for Antal track HS22 (page 170). It is fitted with a hook that automatically catches specific hook stops on the mast track to unload the halyard.

Two lines from the carriage run down the sail:

1. to disengage the hook so that the carriage is free to descend;
2. to load the hook, which attaches to the first hook-stop.

**MOD. HS22.160R**

→ **MINI HOOK CARRIAGE FOR HS22 TRACK** (page 170)

WEIGHT – 0.42 kg  
LENGTH – 160 mm  
SWL – 1400 kg

**MOD. HS22.17**

→ **HOOK-STOP FOR HS22 TRACK** (page 170)

Fitted on a 340 mm long track that is screwed to the mast with 7×Ø5 mm screws.

**MOD. HS22.27**

→ **HOOK-STOP FOR HS22 CARBON TRACK** (page 171)

Fitted on a 340 mm long track that is screwed to the mast with 4×Ø5 mm screws.

## 2:1 MINI HEADBOARD SLIDER FOR HS22 TRACK



This model, designed for class 40ft, is fitted with a 40 mm high load sheave for a 2:1 halyard; the mainsail head will be simply tied to the slider with a line.

WEIGHT – 0.45 kg  
LENGTH – 185 mm  
SWL – 2000 kg

**MOD. HS22.185**

→ **FOR HS22 TRACK** (on page 170)

## DOUBLE HEAD SLIDER FOR RING CONNECTION



Two 90 mm long sliders with a bracket will be connected to the ring on the head of the mainsail.

WEIGHT – 0.87 kg  
LENGTH – 240 mm  
SWL – 3200 kg

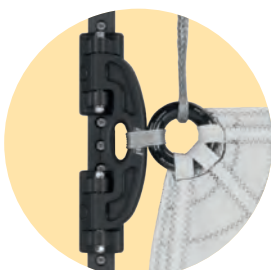
**MOD. HS24.90DY**

→ **FOR HS24 TRACK** (on page 172)

**MOD. HS30.90DY**

→ **FOR HS30 TRACK** (on page 174)

## DOUBLE HEAD SLIDER WITH SOFT-LINK



Two 90 mm long sliders with a bracket will be tied to the ring on the head of the mainsail.

WEIGHT – 0.65 kg  
LENGTH – 240 mm  
SWL – 3200 kg

**MOD. HS24.90DX**

→ **FOR HS24 TRACK** (on page 172)

**MOD. HS30.90DX**

→ **FOR HS30 TRACK** (on page 174)



L30, One Design







# Soft links



	Dyneema™ pad-eyes	184
	T-Lock	185
	Deck rings	186
	Low friction rings	188
	Solid rings	189
	Mast fairleads	190
	Rings and loops	192
	Hook	192
	SectoRing	193
	Snap loops	194

# Soft links

The use of Dyneema™ lines, characterized by high stiffness and strength and by excellent smoothness, resulted in the development of new equipment that exalts these properties.

First the fastenings called soft-links: Dyneema™ loops and snap loops that replace shackles, snap-shackles and other metal connections.

Then the rings, now produced in different versions and many sizes that exploit the excellent sliding of Dyneema™ lines, replace sheaves and blocks for more and more manoeuvres.

The advantages of this new equipment are: high resistance, increased lightness, a reduction in size and significant cost savings.

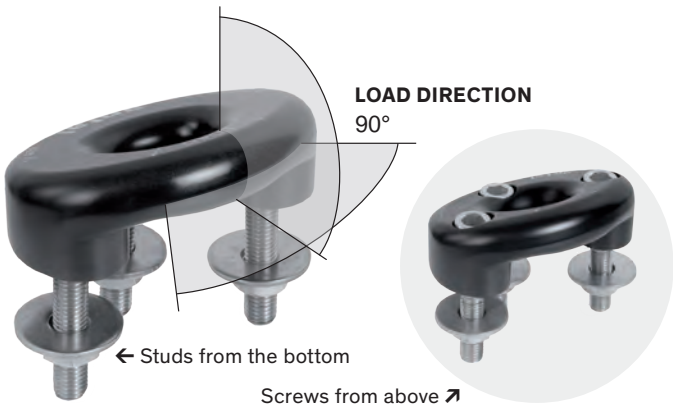


## DYNEEMA™ PAD-EYES

Special extremely light, “low profile” pad-eye, designed for Dyneema™ loop in hard black anodized aluminium. The Dyneema™ pad-eye is available in two versions:

- with studs from the bottom and a perfectly smooth upper surface;
- with screws from above.

Studs or screws, washers and nuts **included**.



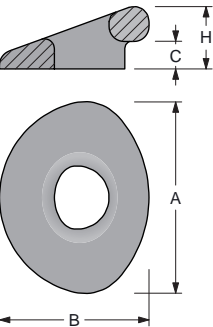
### THE STUDY OF THE PULL DIRECTION

DPE offers great performance on a wide angle. DPE's profile is so low and smooth that it is walkable. This is because we designed this pad-eye starting from its Pull Direction, and not for a simple coupling.

MODEL	MODEL	SOFT LINK mm	A mm	B mm	H mm	C mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
7505	7605	5	43	34	16	7	600	22	2 × Ø6
7506	7606	6	58	45	21	10	1300	50	3 × Ø6
7508	7608	8	77	60	27	12	2200	90	3 × Ø8
7510	7610	10	93	74	34	16	3500	180	3 × Ø10
7512	7612	12	112	89	41	19	5000	370	3 × Ø12
7514	7614	14	123	97	46	21	6800	520	4 × Ø12

\* without screws-nuts

**Do not use** Antal Dyneema™ Pad-eyes for boat lifting.



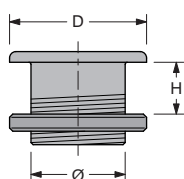
# T-Lock

## T-LOCK FOR SWIVELLING AND REMOVABLE DECK LOOPS

T-Lock is a flush-mounted deck base to which a loop can be connected. A special toggle, which automatically locks-in, fits into the base.

It cannot be removed under load, but can easily be removed without a load on it. The toggle can be locked-in permanently which makes it not-removable. The toggle is swivelling, it can take a load in any direction.

MOD. TL22.33



### T-LOCK



When the toggle is used as a dog-bone it will adapt to any Dyneema™ loop, such as a simple loop, low friction ring with loop and a snatch block with loop. Two models are available, sizes and characteristics are shown in the table.

MODEL	D mm	MAX DECK H mm	DECK HOLE Ø mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
TL22.33	64	33	44	2200	170
TL28.41	74	44	54	3500	300

### TOGGLE



### LOOP AND TOGGLE



### RING



MODEL	MODEL	MODEL
TT22.33	TD22.33	R20.14
TT28.41	TD28.41	R28.20

## ACCESSORIES



- **SIMPLE TOGGLE:** this is an aluminium dog-bone suitable for splicing your own loop, models in the above table are available on request.



- **LOOP AND TOGGLE:** this is a multi-ring Dyneema™ loop with a cover linked to the toggle, it is always included in the T-Lock.

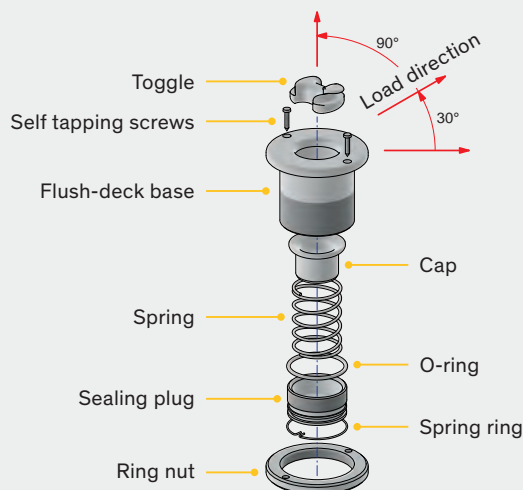


- **LOW FRICTION RING:** a ring can be inserted in the Dyneema™ loop, models in the above table are available on request.



- **BLOCKS:** Looper blocks (page 80) can be lashed to the toggle and easily locked-in the T-Lock base. This feature is optional.

← T-Lock basis + Looper blocks



There are two positions for the sealing plug:

1. **LOW POSITION** (unscrewed): in this position it is possible to fit the toggle into the base or to take it off (only if not under load).
2. **HIGH POSITION** (screwed): in this position the toggle is permanently locked into the base and it is not possible to take it off.

For load directions with angles of less than 30°, the sealing plug must be completely tightened so as to lock the slug and avoid accidental unhooking.

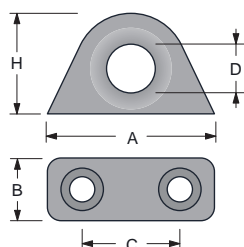
**Do not use** Antal T-Lock for boat lifting.



# Deck rings

## ALUMINIUM DECK RINGS

Two sizes, highly polished and hard black anodized aluminium deck ring. Screws **included**.



MODEL	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
<b>R14.14</b>	48	18	28	14	29	800	25	2 × Ø6
<b>R20.20</b>	59	19	38	20	39	800	45	2 × Ø6

\* without screws-nuts

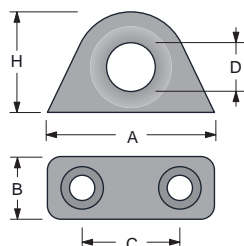
MOD. R14.14



MOD. R20.20

## S.STEEL DECK RINGS

Two sizes, highly polished s.steel deck ring. Screws **included**.



MODEL	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	H mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
<b>R14.14S</b>	48	18	28	14	29	800	74	2 × Ø6
<b>R20.20S</b>	59	19	38	20	39	1500	120	2 × Ø8

\* without screws-nuts

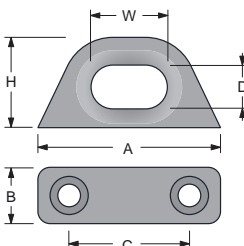
MOD. R14.14S



MOD. R20.20S

## DOUBLE LINE DECK RINGS

Two sizes, highly polished and hard black anodized aluminium deck ring. The wide hole allows the passage of two lines. Screws **included**.



MODEL	A mm	B mm	C mm	H mm	D x W mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT* g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
<b>R12.25</b>	59	18	39	27	12 × 25	800	30	2 × Ø6
<b>R18.36</b>	75	19	54	37	18 × 36	800	56	2 × Ø6

\* without screws-nuts

MOD. R12.25



MOD. R18.36

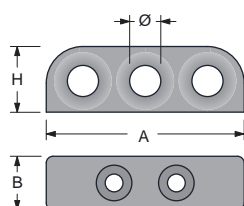


Tod 33

## MULTI RING ORGANIZER

Antal Low-Friction products now include a new organizer: MRO, the Multi-Ring Organizer. A CNC-machined body in hard black anodized aluminium, polished finely to guarantee minimum friction. MROs are easy-to-install, extremely lightweight, resistant and practical organizers.

Just like Ring by Antal, they simplify the mechanics and provide great performance. MROs are available from 2 to 7 lines, and fit lines up to 12 mm. Screws **not included**.



**NEW**

MODEL	HOLES N x Ø mm	A mm	B mm	H mm	SINGLE RING SWL kg	ORGANIZER SWL kg	WEIGHT g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
R2.14	2 x 14	73	18	29	800	800	50	2 x Ø6
R3.14	3 x 14	88	24	29.5	800	1500	98	2 x Ø8
R4.14	4 x 14	116					132	2 x Ø8
R5.14	5 x 14	144					165	2 x Ø8
R6.14	6 x 14	172				2250	196	3 x Ø8
R7.14	7 x 14	200				3000	230	4 x Ø8

**SINGLE RING SWL:** the maximum Safe Working Load on the single ring.  
**ORGANIZER SWL:** the maximum Safe Working Load on the organizer.

\* without screws-nuts

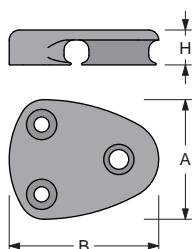


## DEFLECTOR

The Antal Deflector is a low friction ring for deck mounting. One piece aluminium made, polished and hard black anodized. Screws **included**.



MOD. D3008



MODEL	MAX LINE Ø mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g	SCREWS N x Ø mm
D3008	8	48	60	14	1500	49	1 x Ø8 + 2 x Ø6
D3610	10	54	75	17	2300	93	1 x Ø10 + 2 x Ø8

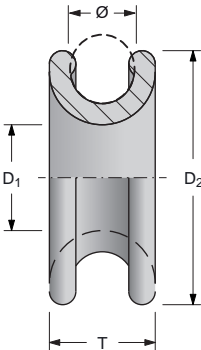
\* without screws-nuts

# Low friction rings

## LOW FRICTION RING, THE UNIVERSAL SOLUTION

Six models with holes from 7 to 38 mm, the simplest idea for maximum load and minimum weight.

MODEL	D <sub>1</sub> mm	D <sub>2</sub> mm	Ø mm	T mm	WEIGHT g	SWL kg
R07.05	7	18	5	9	3	400
R10.07	10	25	7	12	5	800
R14.10	14	35	10	15	12	1600
R20.14	20	50	14	22	44	3200
R28.20	28	70	20	31	120	6400
R38.28	38	99	28	44	338	10000



MOD. R07.05



MOD. R10.07



MOD. R14.10



MOD. R20.14

Full scale pics



MOD. R28.20



MOD. R38.28

Turn buckle



Lazy jack



Furling lead



Barber



8:1 system



Back-stay  
bridle





# Solid rings

## SOLID RINGS

Five models with holes from 22 to 50 mm, the simplest idea for maximum load and minimum weight.

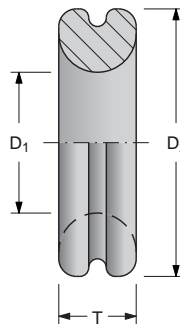
### What's good about it

Compared with Antal Ring, Solid Ring has a thinner body and a wider hole with the same extreme working loads. The outer groove is suitable for a hanging line.

### Material and finishing

Minimum friction, highly polished, hard black anodized aluminium body. Solid ring has been specifically designed for reefing and for 3D setting of the genoa sheet.

MODEL	D <sub>1</sub> mm	D <sub>2</sub> mm	T mm	WEIGHT g	SWL kg
<b>R22.44</b>	22	44	14	37	1000
<b>R30.56</b>	30	56	16	62	1800
<b>R34.64</b>	34	64	18	89	2800
<b>R40.76</b>	40	76	22	154	4400
<b>R50.94</b>	50	94	25	266	6500



Solid ring has been specifically designed for reefing and for 3D setting of the genoa sheet.

Reefing



3D genoa adjusting



MOD. R50.94

↓ Full scale pics



**antal**

# Mast fairleads

## MAST FAIRLEADS

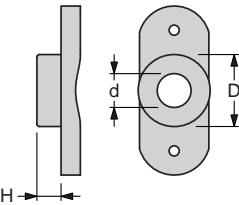
This low-friction fairlead is suitable for mounting on mast, boom and thin wall with no access from behind.

Aluminium made, hard black anodized and highly polished to guarantee minimum friction. 3 sizes with 14, 16 and 18 mm holes for lines up to 10, 12 and 14 mm max.

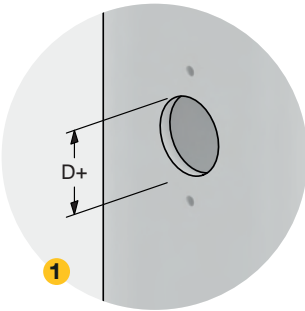
Just drill a hole of appropriate size (30, 35 or 40 mm for the different models) insert the fairlead into this hole and fix it with two screws (**included**).



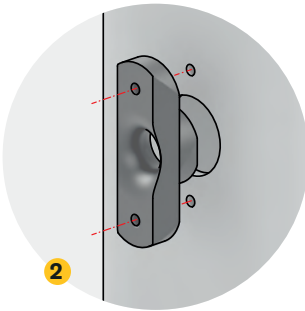
MOD. RF14.30



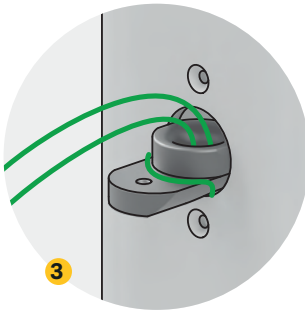
MODEL	d mm	D mm	H mm	WEIGHT g	SCREWS N x Ø mm	MAX LINE Ø mm
RF14.30	14	30	10	39	2 x Ø5	10
RF16.35	16	35	12	62	2 x Ø6	12
RF18.40	18	40	14	90	2 x Ø6	14



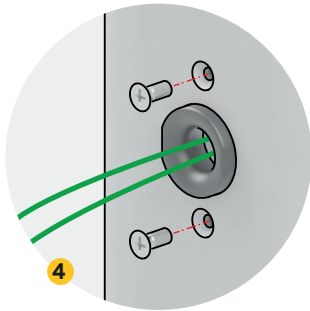
1 Drill a hole with a hole saw.



2 Use the Fairlead as a template to mark the position of the two screws and drill the holes.



3 Tie the Fairlead with a line, insert it into the hole.



4 Put the Fairlead into place using the line, fit the screws, take off the line and tighten screws.



J-Boats, J111 Fleet

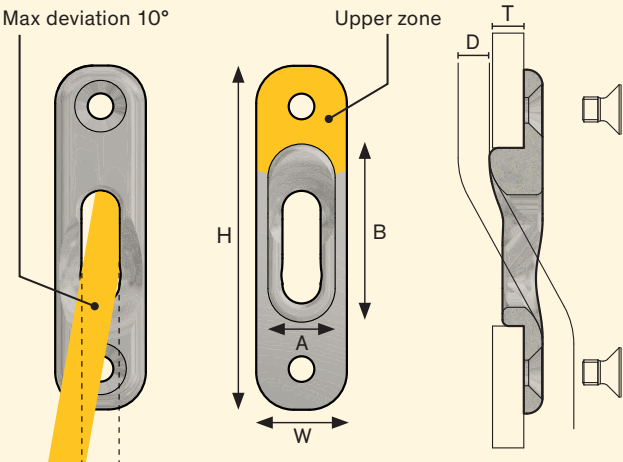
# S-Drive

NEW

## S-DRIVE

S-Drive is a low friction fairlead designed for the mast exit of halyards with medium-low tension but it is also a solution to drive lines underdeck. S-Drive offers all the advantage of the Low friction rings: light weight and minimum sizes, high load resistance, no maintenance and, not last, low prices. S-Drive is offered in three sizes for diameters up to 6, 8 and 10 mm and line tension up to 1800 kg.

On the following table main characteristics are summarized.



MODEL	MAX LINE Ø mm	MAX LINE TENSION kg	A x B mm	W x H mm	SCREWS*	MAX T mm	TOTAL WEIGHT g
SD06	6	700	15 × 39	22 × 77	2 M5	7	20
SD08	8	1000	17.5 × 50	21.5 × 92	2 M6	9	30
SD10	10	1800	21.5 × 57	29 × 110	2 M8	11	46

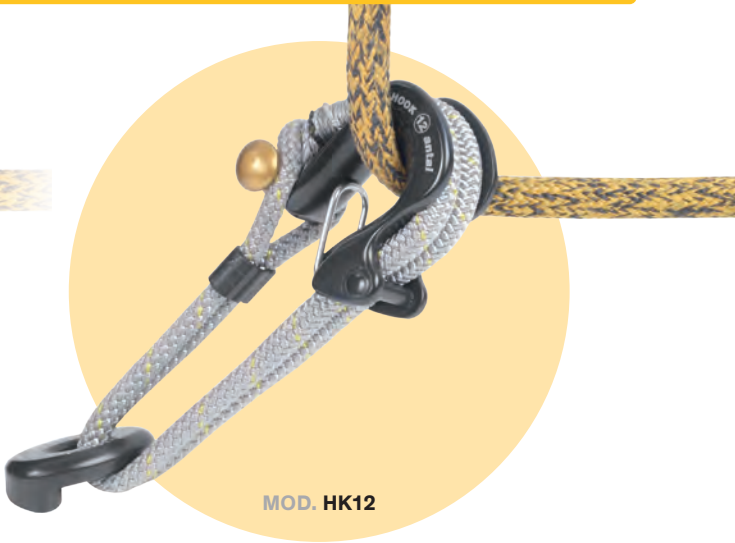
Ps. If the wall is very thin – less than the screw diameter – it will be advisable to use some glue (Spabond 345) in the “upper zone”.  
\* Screws are **included**.



Luca Brenta Yachts, B34

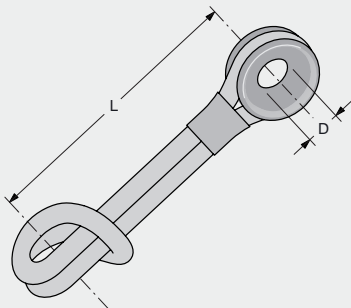


# Rings, Loops and Hook



## RINGS AND LOOPS

The Antal low friction rings are available also with a Dyneema™ loop for a fast and easy connection.



MODEL	D mm	L mm	SWL kg	LOOP Ø mm	RING MODEL
RL3.0	7	60	240	3	R07.05
RL4.0	10	70	400	4	R10.07
RL4.5	10	80	700	4.5	R10.07
RL5.0	14	90	900	5	R14.10
RL6.0	14	110	1500	6	R14.10
RL6.1	20	130	1500	6	R20.14

Breaking Load values have been obtained through tests on new Dyneema™ loops, the Safe Working Load (SWL) is obtained from the Breaking Load with a safety factor = 3 to consider the wear and tear of the Dyneema™ lines.

## HOOK

It can be easily “hooked” to a genoa or a spinnaker sheet: the lightest and strongest solution for a line control. Aluminium made, highly polished and hard black anodized with a spliced Dyneema™ Snap Loop. A safety spring prevents the line from going out. Spare Dyneena Loops are available. Antal offers a special aluminium pad-eye (page 184) for Dyneema™ Loops.

**DYNEEMA™ LOOP SAFETY FACTOR**  
(Breaking Load / Safe Working Load) = 3

MODEL	MAX LINE Ø mm	L mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT g
HK12	12	110	1500	80
HK16	16	120	2200	130

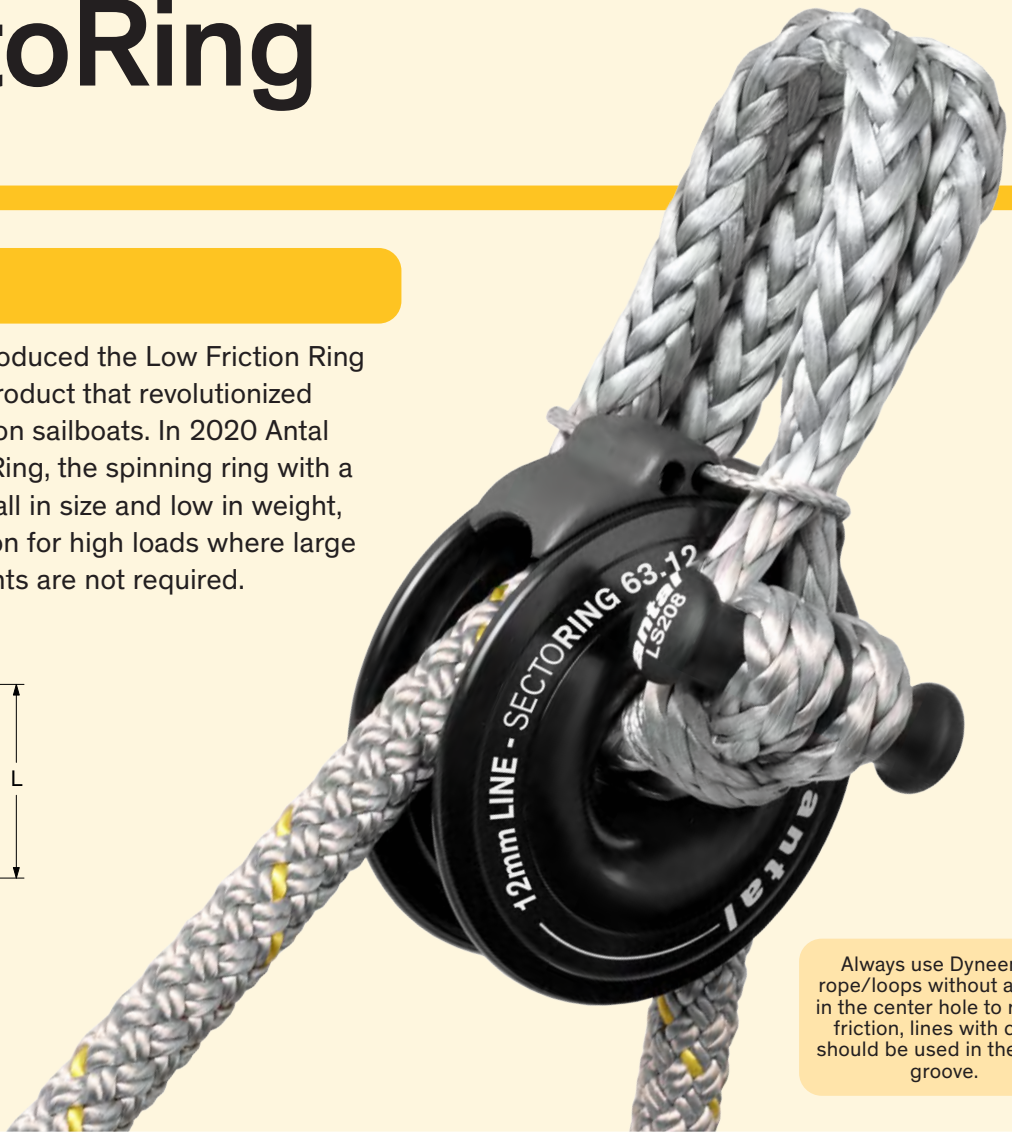
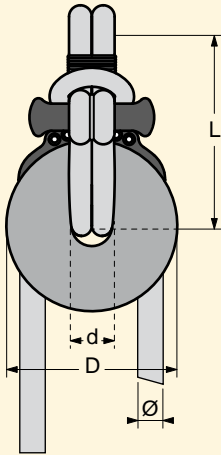


# SectoRing

NEW

## SECTORING

In 2008 Antal introduced the Low Friction Ring to the market, a product that revolutionized the line-handling on sailboats. In 2020 Antal introduces SectoRing, the spinning ring with a guiding cover, small in size and low in weight, the perfect solution for high loads where large and fast movements are not required.



Always use Dyneema™ rope/loops without a cover in the center hole to reduce friction, lines with cover should be used in the outer groove.

SIZE	MODEL	Ø mm	D mm	d mm	L mm	SWL* kg	WEIGHT g
S	RS43.08	8	43	8	50	1000	45
M	RS53.10	10	53	12	65	1700	80
L	RS63.12	12	63	15	80	2500	145
XL	RS76.14	14	76	20	100	3800	240

\* The SWL (Safe Working Load) is **1/3** of the breaking load of the Antal Dyneema™ snap loop.

SectoRing is also available without the Antal snap loop where it can be used in custom fastening applications (in that case the SWL depends on the strength of the fastening but must not exceed Antal values).

Spare Dyneema™ snap loops are available for each model. The loop connections should be checked for chafe on a regular basis, especially in case of fast and prolonged rotations under load which could cause the ring to overheat, resulting in possible damage of the loop.



SIZE	MODEL	WEIGHT g
S	RR43.08	35
M	RR53.10	63
L	RR63.12	107
XL	RR76.14	174



SIZE	MODEL	WEIGHT g
S	LS2065	10
M	LS2075	17
L	LS2085	38
XL	LS2105	66

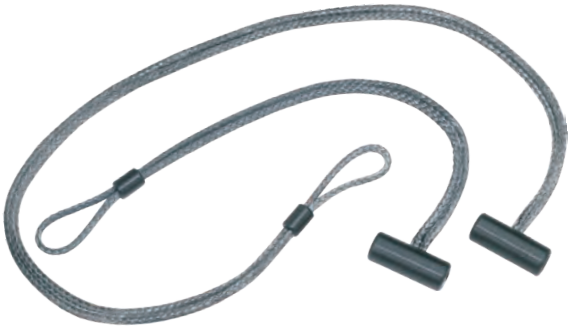
The Antal SectoRing is patent pending.

**antal**

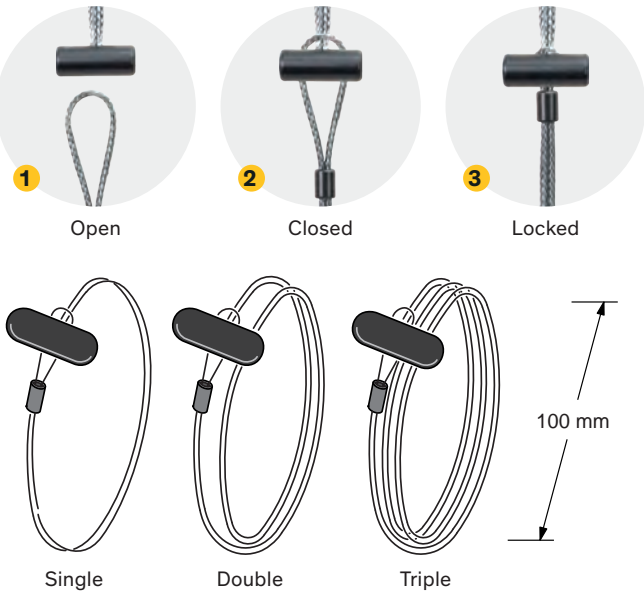
# Mini snap loop

## MINI SNAP LOOP

It's a Dyneema™ loop that can be opened, with an easy and safe lock system. Three sizes with 2.5, 4 or 5 mm lines with different lengths. It will be used as a single, double or triple ring.



MODEL	Ø mm	TOTAL LENGTH cm	FOR	SWL kg
9001	2.5	20	single	250
SL4S	4	30	single	600
SL4D		50	double	1200
SL4T		70	triple	1800
SL5S	5	30	single	1000
SL5D		50	double	2000
SL5T		70	triple	3000

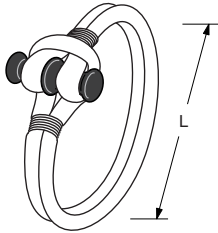




# Snap loops

## SNAP LOOPS WITHOUT COVER

These snap loops are obtained with a spliced Dyneema™ line without a cover and an aluminium dog-bone. Suitable for Looper blocks (page 80).



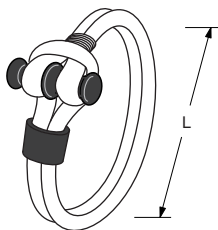
MOD. LS2070

MODEL	DYNEEMA Ø mm	BL kg	SWL kg	L mm	WEIGHT g
LS2060	4	3000	1000	100	11
LS2070	5	5200	1700	110	20
LS2080	6	6600	2200	125	44
LS2100	8	11000	3800	160	81

The Safe Working Load (SWL) is 1/3 of the breaking load, obtained from traction tests on a new Loop.

## SNAP LOOPS WITH COVER

These snap loops are obtained with a spliced Dyneema™ line with a polyester cover, an aluminium dog-bone and a locking sleeve. Suitable for Snatch Looper blocks (page 108).

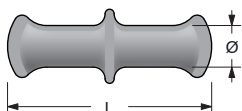


MOD. LS2070

MODEL	DYNEEMA Ø mm	BL kg	SWL kg	L mm	WEIGHT g
LS2061	5	2800	900	110	15
LS2071	6	4800	1600	125	27
LS2081	8	6700	2200	150	51
LS2101	10	10500	3500	200	90

## DOG-BONE

You can prepare your special snap loop using Antal aluminium dog-bones, available separately.







MODEL	FOR DYNEEMA Ø mm	Ø mm	L mm	WEIGHT g
LS2062	4	6.5	30	3
LS2072	5	8.0	37	6
LS2082	6	10.0	46	13
LS2102	8	11.5	55	22
LS2122	10	13.5	67	36
LS2142	12	16.0	79	55





# Accessories



	Cleats	198
	Shackle and pad-eyes	200
	Sliding pad-eyes	202
	Promotional items	204

	Model index	212
---	-------------	-----



# Roller cleat



MOD. RC290SI

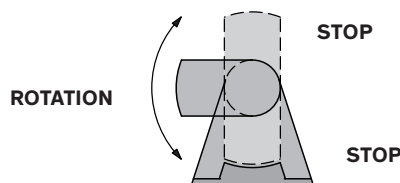


MOD. RC290B



## ↓ HORN ROTATION

The horn can only be rotated on one side (inward). In this way, Roller can act as a footrest (outward rotation is locked).



A safety ball keeps the cleat steady in the open or closed position.

Roller is a folding cleat with rotating horns: with a simple gesture of your hand, you can open or close roller even with the line on, just by turning one of the horns.

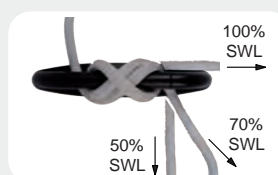
- **ROLLER IS OPEN:** You can easily tie or remove the mooring line.
- **ROLLER IS CLOSED:** This position minimizes the size and, more important, prevents other lines from getting caught.

The horns can be shut down or turned up even under load. Roller is the only folding cleat you can close with the line on. Roller has perfectly rounded shapes in order not to damage the mooring lines.

Available in 4 sizes and 2 finishes: silver (**SI**) or black anodized (**B**). Mounting screws **included**.

## SAFE WORKING LOAD

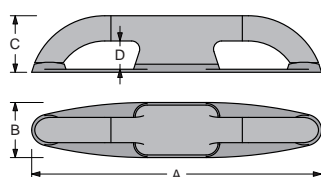
The SWL may differ according to the pull direction, depending on the type of mooring line used.



- **MOORING KNOT**  
The max. load changes with the line direction.



- **SPLICED LINE**  
The max. load remains the same for any line direction.



MODEL*	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	SWL kg	WEIGHT kg	SCREWS N x Ø mm	MAX LOA ft
RC230	232	46	46	21	2000	0.44	2 x Ø10 + 2 x Ø6	36
RC290	287	55	56	28	4000	0.77	2 x Ø14 + 2 x Ø6	46
RC350	346	64	65	31	7500	1.33	4 x Ø12 + 2 x Ø6	58
RC420	418	76	77	36	11500	2.30	4 x Ø14 + 2 x Ø8	70

\* For black finishing add **B** to the model number, add **SI** for the silver.

# Track adjustable cleat

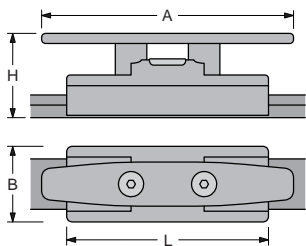
## TRACK ADJUSTABLE CLEAT

Two moveable cleats for either 32 mm or 40 mm T-Track. Cleats and slider are CNC machined from hard black anodized aluminum, low profile design. Single screw-in stop pin keeps the cleat firmly locked in any position along the track, or locked open for easy of movement. Nylon insert on the slider for easier movement.

S.steel version available, add **S** after the model number.



S.steel version (MOD. 622.412S)



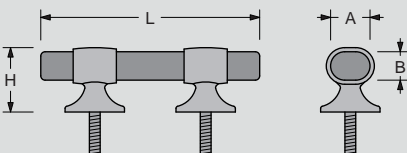
MODEL	T-TRACK mm	PIN Ø mm	A mm	B mm	H mm	L mm	WEIGHT g
622.412	32×6	11	170	49	55	132	0.45
623.412	40×8	14	200	60	67	160	0.78



## CLASSIC CLEATS

This cleat is a classical look cleat formed by a teak beam and a double s.steel basis.

Teak Cleat is available in two sizes.



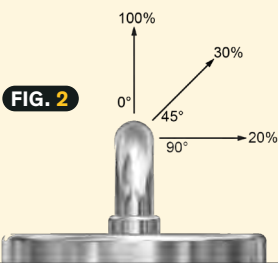
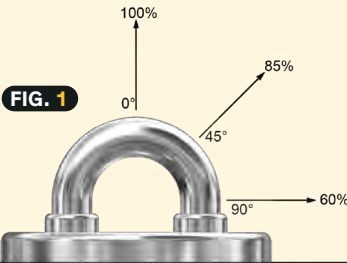
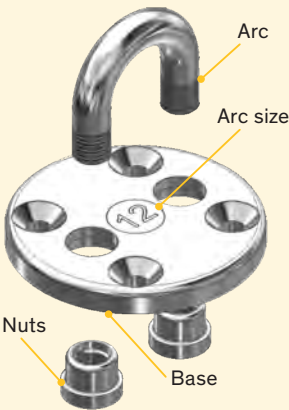
MODEL	A mm	B mm	H mm	L mm	SCREWS Ø mm
7412	36	26	60	320	10
7413	48	31	73	400	16

# No Welding pad-eyes

NEW

## NO WELDING PAD-EYES

**No Welding:** no corrosion, guaranteed performances. No-Welding products guarantee absence of defects (cracks) and therefore maximum and constant performances. No Welding products avoid completely corrosion problems due to overheating. The possibility of disassembly allows easy connections with spliced lines and joints. 316 S.steel, highly polished pad eyes.

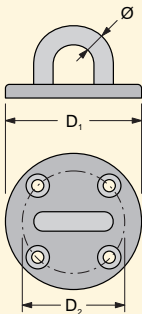


The pad-eye should be positioned so that the direction of the main load is in the plane of the arc. For different load directions appropriate reduction of the SWL must be considered (see FIG.1). Loads in the transverse plane can cause deformations of the arc therefore appropriate reductions of the SWL must be considered (FIG.2). However with side loads small deformations will always be possible.

## PAD-EYES



These models, made in AISI 316 s.steel, are fixed to the deck with 2/4/6 screws that guarantee the best distribution of the load, making them the right solution for heavy loads. They can be fitted with a block and a stand-up spring.



MODEL	Ø mm	D <sub>1</sub> mm	D <sub>2</sub> mm	SCREWS N x Ø mm	WEIGHT kg	SWL kg	FOR BLOCK Ø mm
7206	6	44.5	31	2 x Ø6	0.10	800	60
7208	8	65	49	4 x Ø6	0.16	1500	70
7210	10	75	53	4 x Ø8	0.26	2500	80
7212	12	80	59	4 x Ø8	0.38	3600	100
7214	14	99	74	4 x Ø10	0.68	4600	120
7216	16	110	84	6 x Ø10	1.10	6500	140 - 150
7220	20	129	104	6 x Ø10	1.80	9000	180



## SCREWED EYEBOLTS

Made of AISI 316 s.steel. This solution allows an easy removal of the eyebolt from the deck. They can be fitted with a block and a “stand-up” spring. Blocks with screwed eyebolts include: block with spring and (removable) eyebolt and the base (fixed to the deck). The same base is suitable for blocks of different sizes: same base for 70 and 80 mm blocks, same for 100 and 120 mm blocks and one for 140, 150 and 180 mm.



MOD. 7306

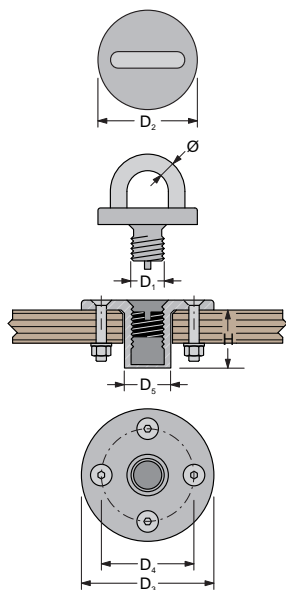
The small MOD. 7306 is not build-in but is completely over the deck.



MOD. 7312



MOD. 7316



MODEL	Ø mm	D <sub>1</sub> mm	D <sub>2</sub> mm	D <sub>3</sub> mm	D <sub>4</sub> mm	D <sub>5</sub> mm	H mm	SCREWS N x Ø mm	WEIGHT kg	SWL kg	FOR BLOCK Ø mm
7306	6	12	40	46	30	-	-	2 x Ø6	0.23	800	60
7308	8	20	50	70	50	28	35	4 x Ø6	0.56	1500	70
7310	10	20	60	80	56	28	35	4 x Ø8	0.58	2500	80
7312	12	24	78	90	64	32	38	4 x Ø10	0.72	3600	100
7314	14	24	70	90	64	32	38	4 x Ø10	1.09	4600	120
7316	16	30	84	120	92	42	56	6 x Ø10	2.20	6500	140 - 150
7321	20	36	100	120	92	46	56	6 x Ø10	3.60	9000	180

Do not use Antal Pad-Eyes for boat lifting.



Marina Militare Italiana, Corsaro II – Ph. J.R. Taylor

# Sliding pad-eye

## MOD. SP10.48 SLIDING PAD-EYE

A sliding pad-eye with two positions:

- **OPEN:** for a Dyneema™ line connection or an HR shackle 10 mm connection;
- **CLOSED:** to offer a completely flush deck.

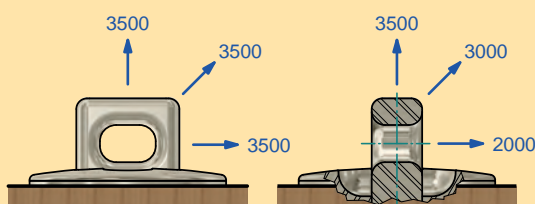
Made from highly polished 316 stainless steel.

WEIGHT – 850 g

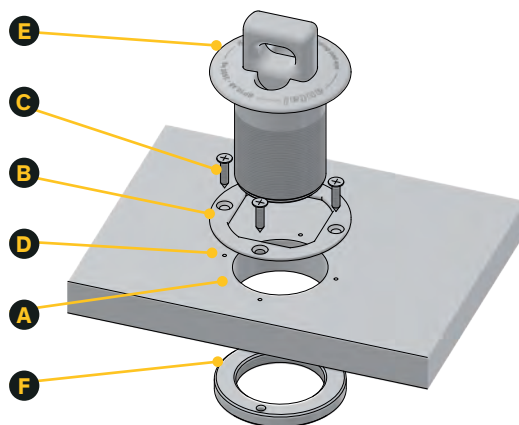
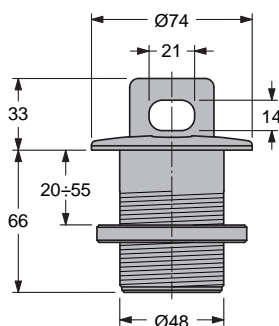
SWL – 3500 kg



### SAFE WORKING LOAD (SWL)



**Do not use** Antal Sliding Pad-Eyes for boat lifting.



- Drill a Ø48 mm hole (A) on a reinforced area of the deck.
- Center washer (B) on the hole and turn it so that the pad-eye is along the direction of the maximum load.
- Put some sealant under the washer and fix it with the 4 self-tapping screws (C) (first drill 4 holes of Ø3 mm – D).
- Put some sealant on the washer and insert cylinder (E) into the hole. Rotate the cylinder until it enters the square hole of the washer.
- Lock the cylinder by screwing ring-nut (F) from under the deck. The ring-nut is provided with two threaded holes for Ø5 mm screws (not supplied) that can be used for strong tightening.



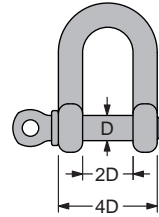
Marina Militare Italiana, Capricia



# Shackles and U-Bolts

## SHACKLES AISI316 AND HR

Antal supplies standard shackles made in AISI 316 and HR high resistance s. steel. The HR version offers higher values of the Safe Working Load.



AISI316 MODEL	D mm	BL kg	SWL kg	ANTAL BLOCKS Ø mm
005SS	5	1200	600	50
006SS	6	1600	800	60
008SS	8	2700	1300	-
010SS	10	4300	1900	-
012SS	12	6000	2600	-
014SS	14	8000	3500	-

HR MODEL	D mm	BL kg	SWL kg	ANTAL BLOCKS Ø mm
-	-	-	-	-
006HR	6	2600	1300	70
008HR	8	4700	2200	80
010HR	10	7500	3500	100
012HR	12	10900	5000	120
014HR	14	13000	6500	140 - 150

Breaking Load and Safe Working Load are indicative as each manufacturer declares different values.



Ciolita - Ph. J.R.Taylor

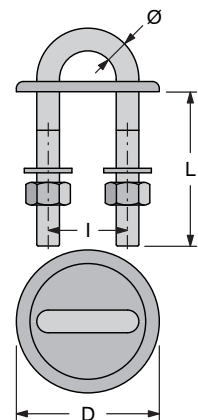
## U-BOLTS

Made of AISI 316 stainless steel. They can be fitted with a block and a "stand-up" spring.



MODEL	Ø mm	I mm	D mm	L mm	WEIGHT kg	SWL kg	FOR BLOCK Ø mm
7105	5	17	38	50	0.05	500	50
7106	6	22	44	55	0.06	800	60
7108	8	28	54	67	0.13	1500	70
7110	10	35	63	67	0.17	2500	80

Do not use Antal U-Bolt for boat lifting.





# Promotional items

## RING AND CARD

Rings **MOD. R07.05**, **R10.07**, **R14.10** and **R20.14** are available with packaging (add **P** after the Ring code) and Ring Display Set.

Contact Antal for more info.



↑ **MOD. R10.07P**  
Ring and card (page 188)

→ **MOD. G206/0**  
Ring display set (Ring and card not included)

## DISPLAY FOR SHOPS

5 models available, sizes: 245×335 mm. Blocks, rings and winch handle are **included**.



↑ **MOD. G201B**  
Low friction rings and loops (page 192)



↑ **MOD. G202**  
Snatch blocks (page 106)



↑ **MOD. G204**  
Winch handle (page 35)



↑ **MOD. G205**  
Dynablock (page 105)



↑ **MOD. G207**  
Hook (page 192)

## MOD. G302

## T-SHIRTS

Add **S**, **M**, **L** or **XL** for small, medium, large or extra-large sizes.



# Info



## CUSTOM

Custom products are designed, produced and tested on request.



## WEBSITE

2021–2022 Antal catalogue is available on [www.antal.it](http://www.antal.it). Also our CAD library is available in our website download section.



## PRODUCTS INFO

User guides, drilling templates, exploded views and other drawings are available on our website.



## CAD LIBRARY

Upon request we can give architects, designers, yards and other professionals credentials to access our server CAD library (write to [antal@antal.it](mailto:antal@antal.it)).



## CATALOGUE

Photos by Studio Light (Padova) – Printing at Centrooffset (Padova). Printed during August 2021.



@antal.sailing

## SOCIAL MEDIA

Follow us on Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn and YouTube!

Products are continuously improved and Antal reserves the right to modify them without notice. Antal has no responsibility for possible mistakes in this catalogue.

Antal is a registered trade-mark.

**antal**



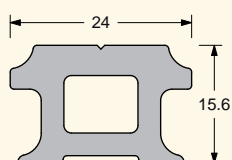
# Antal tracks

## FULL BATTEN MAST TRACKS

**Material and finish:** hard black anodized and Teflon-coated aluminium.

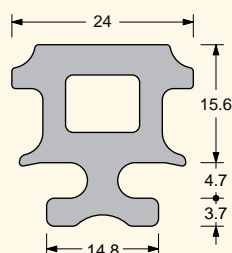
Silver finish only on request.

### FOR SLIDERS WITH HS FIBRE GUIDES OR FIBREBALL SLIDERS



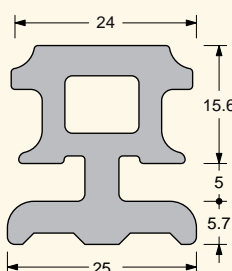
**24x16 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø6 mm screws  
LENGTH – 2 or 3 m  
Mounting slugs available  
(page 165)



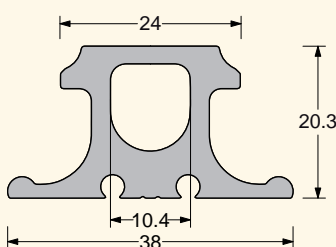
**24x16 mm**

MAST GROOVE 4x15 mm  
NO FASTENERS  
LENGTH – 3 m  
(page 165)



**24x16 mm**

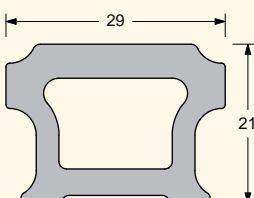
MAST GROOVE 6x25 mm  
NO FASTENERS  
LENGTH – 3 m  
(page 165)



**24x20 mm**

LENGTH – 3 m  
Profile to be glued  
(page 173)

### FOR FIBREBALL SLIDERS

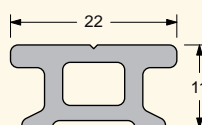


**29x21 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø8 mm screws  
LENGTH – 3 m  
Mounting slugs available  
(page 165)

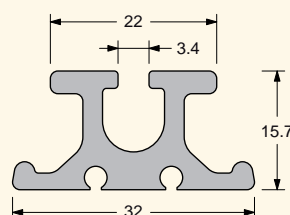


### FOR SLIDERS WITH PLASTIC OR HS FIBRE GUIDES



**22x11 mm**

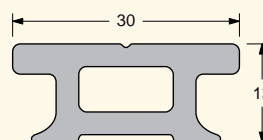
FASTENERS – Ø5 mm screws  
LENGTH – 2 or 3 m  
Mounting slugs available  
(page 170)



**22x16 mm**

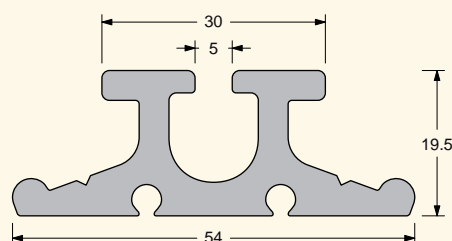
LENGTH – 3 m  
Profile to be glued  
(page 171)

### FOR SLIDERS WITH HS FIBRE GUIDES



**30x13 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø6 mm screws  
LENGTH – 3 or 6 m  
No slugs available (page 174)



**30x20 mm**

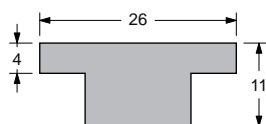
LENGTH – 3 m  
Profile to be glued (page 174)



## T-TRACKS

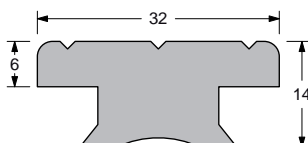
**Material and finish:** hard black or silver anodized and Teflon-coated aluminium.

T-Tracks for sliders with plastic guides.



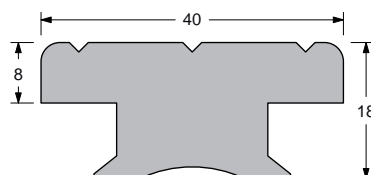
**26×4 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø5 mm screws  
Any length up to 3 m (page 112)



**32×6 mm**

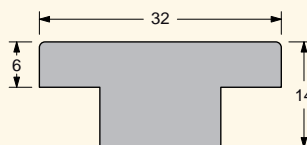
FASTENERS – Ø6 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m (page 114)



**40×8 mm**

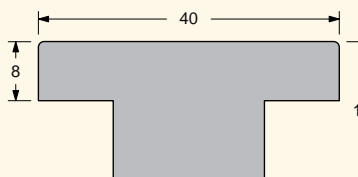
FASTENERS – Ø8 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m (page 116)

## MATERIAL AND FINISH: POLISHED 316 STAINLESS STEEL



**32×6 mm**

FASTENERS  
Ø6 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m  
(page 120)



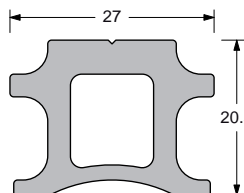
**40×8 mm**

FASTENERS  
Ø8 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m  
(page 120)

## 4RACE TRACKS

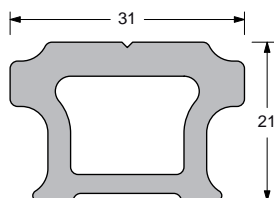
**Material and finish:** hard black anodized and Teflon-coated aluminium.

Silver finish only on request.  
4Race tracks for ball bearings sliders.



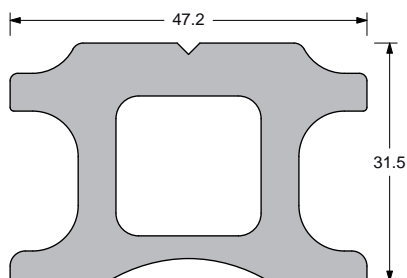
**27×20 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø5 mm screws  
Any length up to 3 m (page 129)



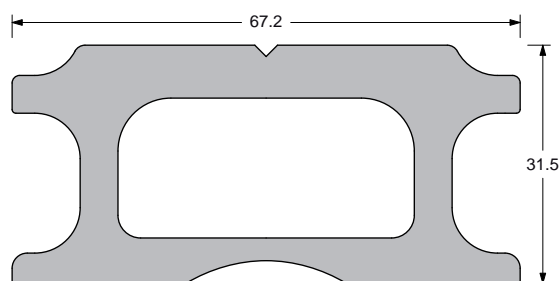
**31×21 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø8 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m (page 132)



**47×31.5 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø10 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m (page 146)

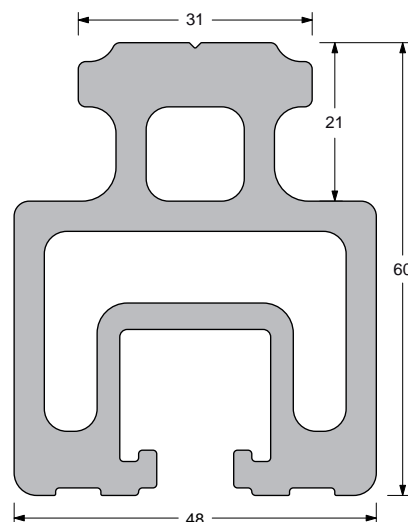


**67×31.5 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø12 mm screws  
Any length up to 6 m (page 150)

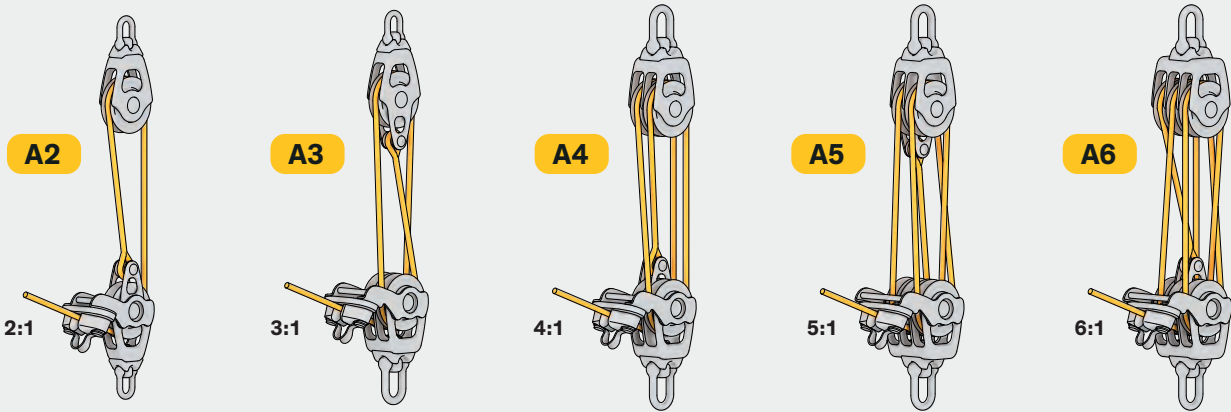
**31×60 mm**

FASTENERS – Ø8 mm screws  
on sliding slugs  
Any length up to 6 m (page 132)

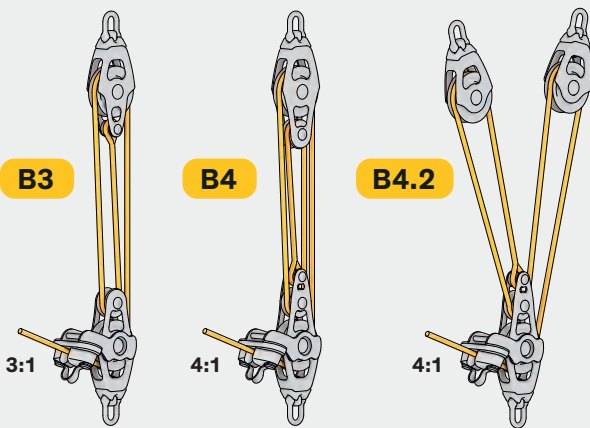


# Block systems

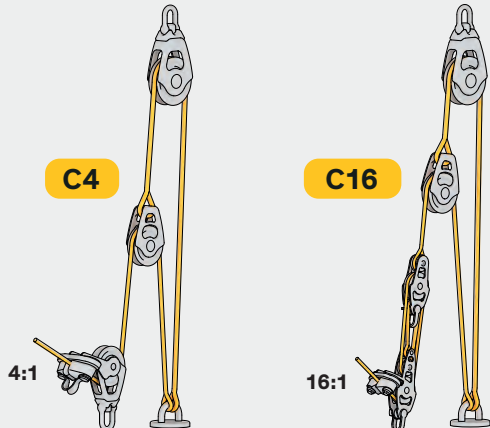
**TAB. A**    **STANDARD SYSTEMS**



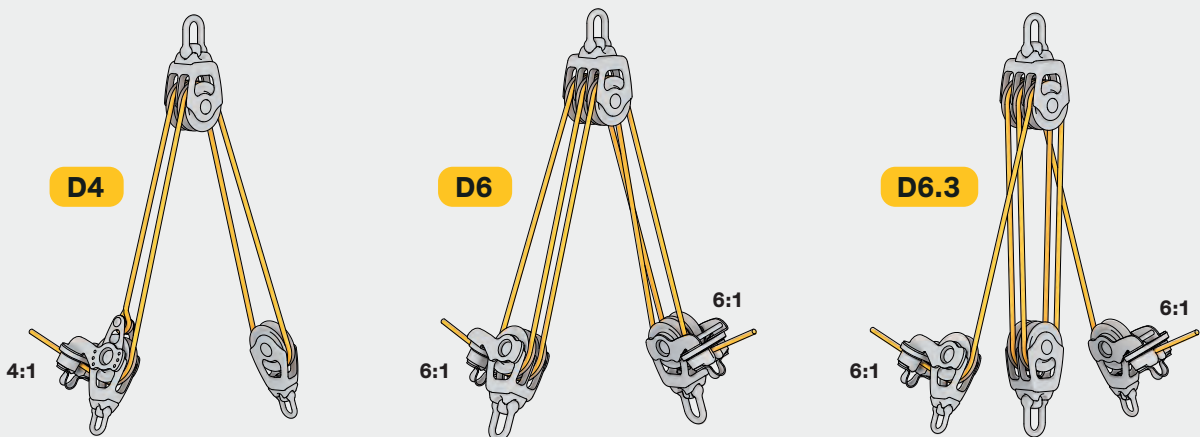
**TAB. B**    **FIDDLE SYSTEMS**



**TAB. C**    **CHAIN SYSTEMS FOR VANG AND BACKSTAY**



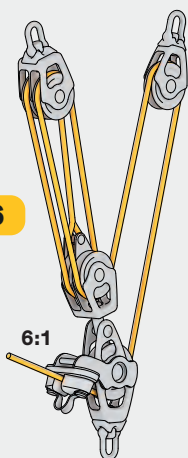
**TAB. D**    **BLOCKS SYSTEM FOR VANG AND BACKSTAY**



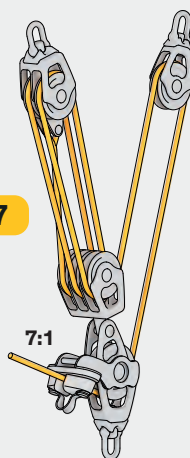
**TAB. E**

**SINGLE SPEED MAIN SHEET SYSTEMS**

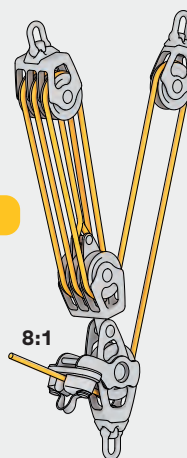
**E6**



**E7**



**E8**



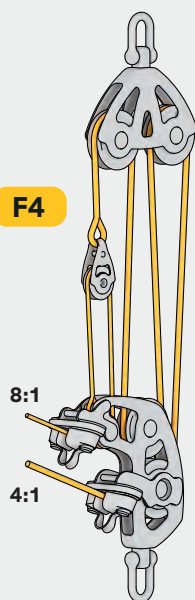
**E7.1**



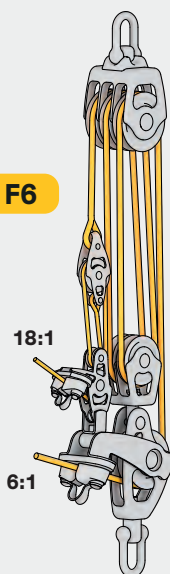
**TAB. F**

**DOUBLE SPEED MAIN SHEET SYSTEMS**

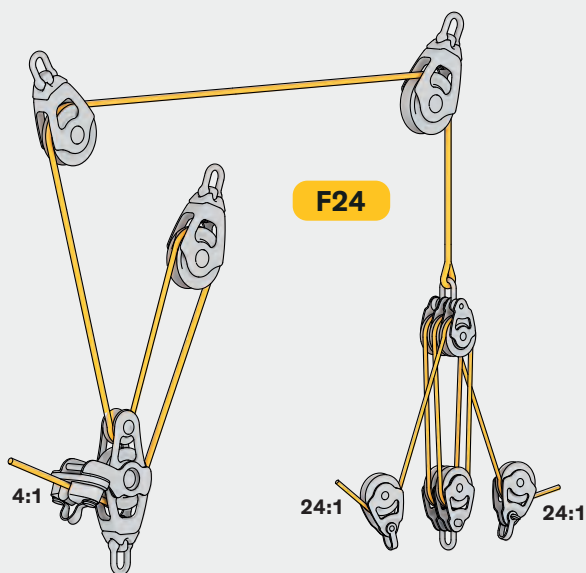
**F4**



**F6**



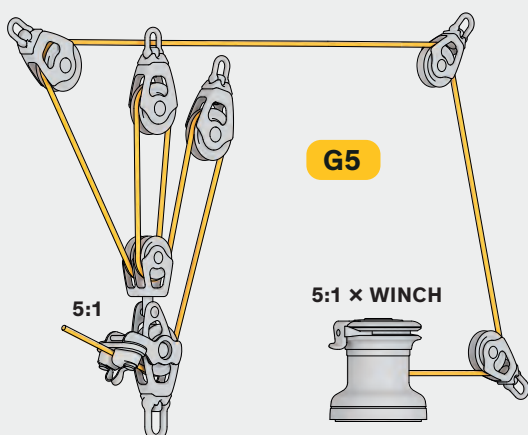
**F24**



**TAB. G**

**DOUBLE SPEED SYSTEM**

**G5**



5:1 x WINCH





# Rigging loads

## BREAKING LOADS

Reported breaking loads are average values: real values may vary greatly according to the supplier.  
Working loads will be obtained with appropriate safety factors: **1/2** for steel wire, **1/4** for rope.

POLYESTER cover and core			
Ø mm	BL kg	Ø inch	BL lb
4	450	5/32	1000
5	600	3/16	1300
6	750	1/4	1650
8	1300	5/16	2850
10	2100	3/8	4600
12	2900	1/2	6400
14	3900	9/16	8600
16	5000	5/8	11000
18	6200	11/16	13600
20	7500	13/16	16500
22	9000	7/8	19800

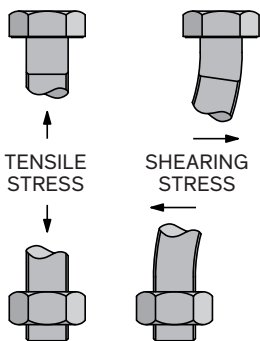
POLYESTER cover DYNEEMA core			
Ø mm	BL kg	Ø inch	BL lb
4	700	5/32	1550
5	1000	3/16	2200
6	1800	1/4	3950
8	3000	5/16	6600
10	4600	3/8	10100
12	6600	1/2	14500
14	8900	9/16	19600
16	11000	5/8	24200

S.STEEL AISI 316 1 × 19			
Ø mm	BL kg	Ø inch	BL lb
3	800	1/8	1700
4	1400	5/32	3100
5	2100	3/16	4600
6	3100	1/4	6800
7	4100	9/32	9100
8	5200	5/16	11400
10	8000	3/8	17600
12	11000	1/2	24200
14	14500	9/16	31900
16	19000	5/8	41900
18	23500	11/16	51800

S.STEEL AISI 316 7 × 19			
Ø mm	BL kg	Ø inch	BL lb
3	550	1/8	1200
4	900	5/32	2000
5	1500	3/16	3300
6	2200	1/4	4800
7	2900	9/32	6400
8	3800	5/16	8400
10	6000	3/8	13200
12	8500	1/2	18700

## BREAKING LOADS

Screws AISI 316 class 50.



BL ↘	TENSILE STRESS	SHEARING STRESS
D mm	BL kg	BL kg
5	1000	600
6	1400	800
8	2600	1500
10	4000	2400
12	5600	3300
14	7600	4600

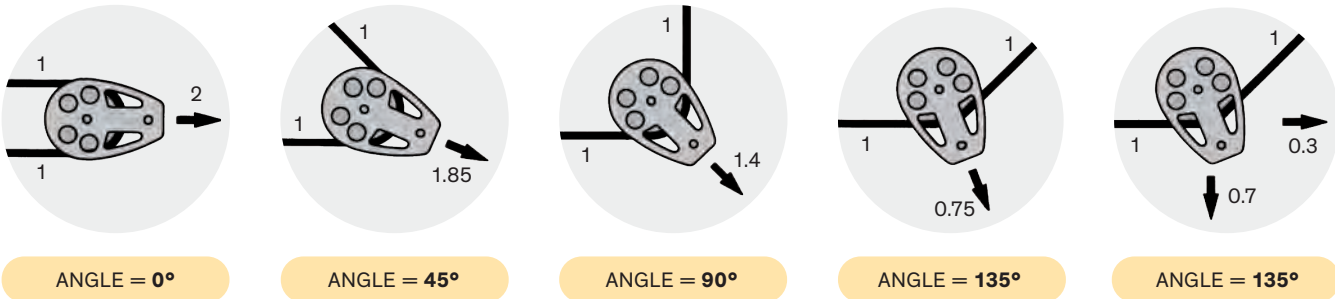
## CONVERSION FACTOR

mm	→ inch x 25.4	inch	→ mm x 0.039
cm	→ inch x 2.54	inch	→ cm x 0.394
cm	→ ft x 30.48	ft	→ cm x 0.033
m	→ ft x 0.305	ft	→ m x 3.281
m²	→ ft² x 0.093	ft²	→ m² x 10.76
gr	→ oz. x 28.35	oz.	→ gr x 0.035
kg	→ lb x 0.454	lb	→ kg x 2.205

SWL is the abbreviation of Safe Working Load,  
it is half of the Breaking Load (BL).

## BLOCK LOADING

Block loading depends on the angle of the line.  
Values for typical angles are reported in the table.



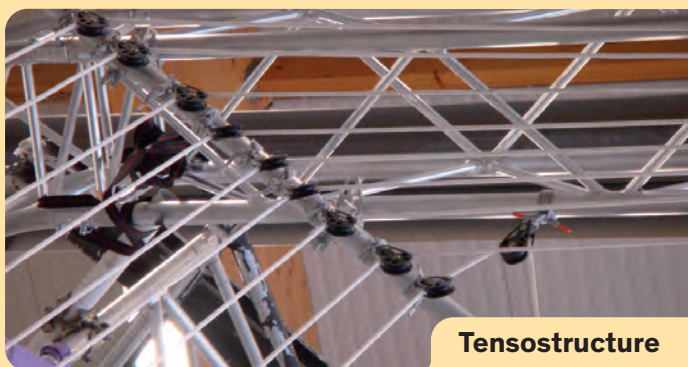
# Not only for sailing.



**Paraglide**



**Kite**



**Tensostructure**



**Rescue**



**Arborist**







# Model index

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
<b>0</b>		00402B.....	61	00504.....	64	00605.....	66
00301.....	59	00403.....	60	00505.....	64	00606.....	66
00302.....	59	00404.....	60	00506.....	64	00607.....	66
00303.....	59	00405.....	60	00507.....	64	00608.....	66
00304.....	59	00406.....	60	00507/9.....	65	00609.....	66
00305.....	59	00411.....	60	00508.....	64	00610.....	66
00306.....	59	00416.....	60	00508/9.....	65	00611.....	67
00311.....	59	00418.....	95	00509.....	65	00612.....	67
00316.....	59	00418D.....	95	00510.....	65	00613.....	67
00318D.....	95	00420.....	60	00511.....	64	00614.....	67
00320.....	59	00421.....	60	00512.....	64	00615.....	67
00321.....	59	00422.....	60	00513.....	65	00616.....	67
00322.....	59	00423.....	60	00516.....	64	00617.....	67
00323.....	59	00424.....	60	00517.....	64	00618.....	95
00324.....	59	00430.....	60	00518.....	95	00619.....	94
00330.....	59	00430B.....	61	005SS.....	203	00621.....	93
00331.....	59	00431.....	60	00601.....	66	00621C.....	93
00401.....	60	00431B.....	61	00601J.....	130	00631C.....	74
00401B.....	61	00501.....	64	00602.....	66	00632C.....	74
00402.....	60	00502.....	64	00603.....	66	00633C.....	74
		00503.....	64	00604.....	66	006HR.....	203



HH 6601 Cat

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
006SS.....	203	00807.....	70	01018.....	95	014HR.....	203
00701.....	68	00808.....	70	01019.....	94	014SS.....	203
00702.....	68	00809.....	70	01018Z.....	95	03411M.....	58
00703.....	68	00810.....	70	01021.....	93	03413M.....	59
00704.....	68	00811.....	70	010HR.....	203	04013M.....	58
00705.....	68	00812.....	70	010SS.....	203	04514M.....	60
00706.....	68	00813.....	70	01201.....	72	04919F.....	62
00707.....	68	00814.....	70	01202.....	72	05114M.....	62
00708.....	68	00815.....	70	01209.....	72	06016F.....	62
00709.....	68	00816.....	70	01210.....	72	06421F.....	62
00710.....	68	00818.....	95	01211.....	72	07016F.....	62
00711.....	69	00818Z.....	95	01212.....	72	07016R.....	102
00712.....	69	00819.....	94	01214.....	72	07116R.....	102
00713.....	69	00821.....	93	01215.....	72	08019F.....	62
00714.....	69	008HR.....	203	01216.....	72	08019R.....	102
00715.....	69	008SS.....	203	01216Z.....	72	08119R.....	102
00716.....	69	01001.....	71	01218.....	95		
00717.....	69	01001J2.....	137	01218Z.....	95	<b>1</b>	
00718.....	95	01002.....	71	012HR.....	203	10021A.....	62
00718Z.....	95	01003.....	71	012SS.....	203	10021R.....	102
00731C.....	74	01007.....	71	01401.....	73	10121R.....	102
00732C.....	74	01008.....	71	01402.....	73	12025A.....	62
00733C.....	74	01009.....	71	01409.....	73	14025A.....	62
00801.....	70	01010.....	71	01410.....	73	15029A.....	76
00801J1.....	135	01011.....	71	01411.....	73	18035A.....	76
00801J2.....	136	01012.....	71	01412.....	73		
00802.....	70	01014.....	71	01414.....	73	<b>2</b>	
00803.....	70	01015.....	71	01415.....	73	2011.....	34
00803J2.....	137	01016.....	71	01418Z.....	95	2012.....	34



Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
2014.....	34	4271.....	133	500.210.....	41	508.116.....	47
2021.....	34	4271B.....	153	501.110.....	41	508.118.....	47
2022.....	34	4272.....	133	501.120.....	41	508.120.....	47
2023.....	34	4273.....	133	501.130.....	41	508.121.....	47
2031.....	34	4273Z.....	138	501.210.....	41	508.122.....	47
2032.....	34	4274.....	133	502.011.....	54	508.122P.....	47
2033.....	34	4274G.....	142	502.022.....	54	508.123.....	47
2121.....	35	4274Z.....	142	502.033.....	54	508.141.....	47
2122.....	35	4275.....	133	502.22/37.....	54	508.142.....	47
2123.....	35	4275Z.....	137	505.081.....	51	508.143.....	47
21843A.....	76	4276.....	133	505.082.....	51	508.161.....	47
240.010.....	31	4283.....	153	505.083.....	51	508.162.....	47
24856A.....	76	4291.....	133	505.085.....	51	508.163.....	47
251.035AG.....	21	4410.....	133	505.086.....	51	509.111.....	43
251.035AR.....	21	4410Z.....	137	505.087.....	51	509.111H.....	43
251.035QG.....	21	4420.....	133	505.101.....	51	509.112.....	43
251.035QR.....	21	4430.....	133	505.102.....	51	509.112H.....	43
251.035SG.....	21	4510.....	132	505.103.....	51	509.113.....	43
251.035SR.....	21	4520.....	132	505.105.....	51	509.113H.....	43
<b>4</b>		4523.....	153	505.106.....	51	509.121.....	43
4100.....	130	4530.....	132	505.107.....	51	509.122.....	43
4100F.....	139	4540.....	132	505.121.....	51	509.123.....	43
4101.....	130	4541.....	132	505.122.....	51	509.131.....	43
4102.....	130	4543.....	132	505.123.....	51	509.132.....	43
4102SH.....	129	4550.....	132	505.125.....	51	509.133.....	43
4103.....	130	4560.....	123	505.126.....	51	509.141.....	43
4110.....	134	4601.....	131	505.127.....	51	509.142.....	43
4110D.....	140	4603.....	131	505.141.....	51	509.143.....	43
4110F.....	139	4623.....	142	505.142.....	51	512.111.....	45
4110SH.....	132	4631.....	131	505.143.....	51	512.111H.....	45
4112.....	134	4633.....	131	505.145.....	51	512.112.....	45
4113.....	134	4651.....	142	505.146.....	51	512.112H.....	45
4114.....	134	4654.....	142	505.147.....	51	512.113.....	45
4118.....	153	4691.....	142	505.161.....	51	512.113H.....	45
4119SP.....	153	4694.....	142	505.162.....	51	512.121.....	45
4123.....	137	4901.....	130	505.163.....	51	512.122.....	45
4124.....	137	4902.....	130	505.165.....	51	512.123.....	45
4127.....	137	4903.....	130	505.166.....	51	512.131.....	45
4150C.....	143	4904.....	130	505.167.....	51	512.132.....	45
4150D.....	140	4911.....	134	505.181.....	51	512.133.....	45
4150F.....	139	4913.....	134	505.182.....	51	512.141.....	45
4150SH.....	132	4914.....	134	505.183.....	51	512.142.....	45
4153.....	135	4915.....	134	505.185.....	51	512.143.....	45
4154.....	135	4916.....	134	505.186.....	51	513.032.....	53
4155.....	135	4921.....	137	505.187.....	51	513.110.....	41
4190D.....	140	4922.....	137	506.101.....	49	513.120.....	41
4190F.....	139	4925.....	137	506.103.....	49	513.130.....	41
4190H.....	123	4951.....	135	506.106.....	49	513.210.....	41
4190SH.....	132	4952.....	135	506.121.....	49	514E.....	41
4194.....	136	4953.....	135	506.123.....	49	514F.....	41
4195.....	136	4954.....	135	506.126.....	49	514I.....	41
4196.....	136	4955.....	135	506.141.....	49	514.032.....	53
4199.....	136	4991.....	136	506.143.....	49	515.032.....	53
4230D.....	140	4992.....	136	506.146.....	49	516.032.....	53
4260H.....	123	4993.....	136	507.111.....	52	517.032.....	53
4261.....	129	4994.....	136	507.112.....	52	5194.....	138
4262.....	129	4995.....	136	507.113.....	52	5197.....	138
4263.....	129	<b>5</b>		507.121.....	52	522.022.....	54
4264.....	129	500.110.....	41	507.122.....	52	522.031.....	53
4264Z.....	131	500.120.....	41	507.131.....	52	522.140.....	54
4266.....	129	500.130.....	41	507.132.....	52	523.042.....	53
				508.114.....	47	523.052.....	53



Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
524.042.....	53	549.122.....	43	602.213S.....	120	614.239.....	146
524.052.....	53	549.123.....	43	602.312.....	120	615.222/1424.....	151
525.042.....	53	549.131.....	43	602.313.....	120	615.223/1424.....	151
525.052.....	53	549.132.....	43	602.412.....	121	615.229.....	150
526.042.....	53	549.133.....	43	602.413.....	121	615.233/1424.....	151
526.052.....	53	549.141.....	43	609.320.....	178	615.236/1224.....	151
533.032.....	53	549.142.....	43	609.321.....	178	615.239.....	150
534.032.....	53	549.143.....	43	609.322.....	178	615.249.....	150
535.032.....	53			609.323.....	179	620.492.....	114
536.032.....	53	<b>6</b>		609.324.....	179	621.452.....	112
540.110.....	41	601.121.....	129	609.325.....	179	621.462.....	112
540.120.....	41	601.123.....	146	609.326.....	179	621.472.....	113
540.130.....	41	601.123R.....	146	609.327.....	178	621.492.....	112
540.210.....	41	601.124.....	150	610.340.....	179	622.402.....	121
541.110.....	41	601.221.....	129	610.341.....	179	622.412.....	199
541.120.....	41	601.223.....	146	614.210/1024.....	147	622.422.....	121
541.130.....	41	602.112.....	120	614.212/1224.....	147	622.462.....	114
541.210.....	41	602.112B.....	120	614.213/1224.....	147	622.492.....	114
543.110.....	41	602.112S.....	120	614.214/1224.....	147	622.492S.....	124
543.120.....	41	602.113.....	120	614.219.....	146	622.511S0701.....	125
543.130.....	41	602.113B.....	120	614.222/1424.....	148	622.512S.....	125
543.210.....	41	602.113S.....	120	614.223/1424.....	148	622.512S0701.....	125
549.111.....	43	602.211.....	120	614.224/1224.....	148	622.513S0701.....	125
549.111H.....	43	602.211B.....	120	614.225/1224.....	148	622.523S0701.....	125
549.112.....	43	602.212.....	120	614.229.....	146	623.120B.....	118
549.112H.....	43	602.212B.....	120	614.232/1224.....	149	623.150B.....	118
549.113.....	43	602.212S.....	120	614.233/1224.....	149	623.180B.....	118
549.113H.....	43	602.213.....	120	614.235/1224.....	149	623.402.....	121
549.121.....	43	602.213B.....	120	614.236/1224.....	149	623.412.....	199



Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
623.422.....	121	7206.....	200	819.070.....	98	991.154.....	100
623.462.....	116	7208.....	200	819.090.....	98	991.184.....	100
623.492.....	116	7210.....	200	821.050.....	97	992.602.....	75
623.492S.....	124	7212.....	200	821.052.....	96	992.603.....	75
623.511S0901.....	125	7214.....	200	821.062.....	96	993.603.....	75
623.512S0901.....	125	7216.....	200	821.070.....	97	994.055.....	100
623.513S0901.....	125	7220.....	200	821.074.....	96	994.065.....	100
623.523S0901.....	125	7306.....	201	821.100.....	97	994.075.....	100
624.402.....	121	7308.....	201	831.095.....	109	994.085.....	100
624.422.....	121	7310.....	201	831.154.....	77	994.095.....	100
625.492.....	115	7312.....	201	831.184.....	78	994.125.....	100
626.492.....	117	7314.....	201	832.154.....	77		
6320.....	33	7316.....	201	832.184.....	78	<b>A</b>	
671.002.....	119	7321.....	201	851.065.....	55	A041.....	21
671.003.....	119	7412.....	199	851.080.....	55	A051.....	21
671.004.....	119	7413.....	199	851.100.....	55	A071.....	21
672.002.....	122	7505.....	184	851.125.....	55	A101.....	21
672.003.....	122	7506.....	184	852.065.....	55	A151.....	21
672.004.....	122	7508.....	184	852.080.....	55		
672.005.....	122	7510.....	184	852.100.....	55	<b>B</b>	
690.151.....	112	7512.....	184	852.125.....	55	BB4012.....	107
690.152.....	112	7514.....	184			BB6014.....	107
690.251.....	115	7605.....	184	<b>9</b>			
690.252.....	115	7606.....	184	9001.....	104	<b>C</b>	
690.351.....	117	7608.....	184	9030.....	104	C001.....	29
690.352.....	117	7610.....	184	9030Y.....	104	C002.....	29
691.141.....	112	7612.....	184	9031.....	104	C003.....	29
691.240S.....	125	7614.....	184	9040.....	106	C004.....	29
691.241.....	115			9060.....	106	C005.....	29
691.241AL.....	115	<b>8</b>		908.095.....	109	C006.....	29
691.241B.....	115	801.045.....	97	908.125.....	109		
691.241S.....	115	801.060.....	97	909.502.....	115	<b>D</b>	
691.242S.....	124	801.071.....	97	909.552S.....	124	D3008.....	187
691.243S.....	124	801.090.....	97	910.155Z.....	77	D3610.....	187
691.244S.....	124	801.110.....	97	910.185.....	78	D420.....	96
691.341.....	116	812.154.....	77	910.225.....	79	D430.....	96
691.341AL.....	116	812.184.....	78	910.255.....	79	D440.....	96
691.341B.....	116	813.154.....	77	911.154.....	77	D450.....	96
691.341S.....	116	813.184.....	78	911.184.....	78	D460.....	96
691.342S.....	124	815.075.....	91	911.224.....	79	D520.....	96
691.343S.....	124	815.090.....	91	911.254.....	79	D530.....	96
691.344S.....	124	815.120.....	91	918.095.....	109	D540.....	96
691.421.....	129	815.150.....	91	918.125.....	109	D550.....	96
691.451.....	119	815.180.....	91	918.155.....	109	D560.....	96
691.452.....	119	815.452.....	91	922.602.....	75	D620.....	96
691.560.....	146	815.552.....	91	928.095.....	109	D630.....	96
691.561.....	146	815.652.....	91	928.125.....	109	D640.....	96
691.563.....	146	816.075.....	92	928.155.....	109	D650.....	96
691.660.....	150	816.090.....	92	940.155Z.....	77	D660.....	96
691.661.....	150	816.120.....	92	940.185.....	78	D720.....	96
691.663.....	150	816.150.....	92	940.225.....	79	D730.....	96
691.711S.....	125	816.180.....	92	940.255.....	79	D740.....	96
691.721S.....	125	817.050.....	99	941.154.....	77	D750.....	96
691.722B.....	117	817.060.....	99	941.184.....	78	D760.....	96
691.722S.....	118	817.070.....	99	941.224.....	79	DBL44.....	105
691.822.....	146	817.090.....	99	941.254.....	79	DBL56.....	105
		818.050.....	99	949.502.....	115	DBS04.....	105
<b>7</b>		818.060.....	99	949.552S.....	124	DBS05.....	105
7105.....	203	818.070.....	99	981.154.....	77	DBS44.....	105
7106.....	203	818.090.....	99	991.073.....	100	DBS56.....	105
7108.....	203	819.045.....	98	991.093.....	100		
7110.....	203	819.060.....	98	991.124.....	100		







Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
<b>E</b>		HS22.100JAR.....	158	HS24.321.....	172	JB14.....	145
E6/60.....	74	HS22.110.....	159	HS24.322.....	172	<b>L</b>	
E6/75.....	74	HS22.11.....	170	HS24.350.....	173	LD1000.....	32
E7/60.....	74	HS22.12.....	170	HS24.50D.....	160	LD1500.....	32
E7/75.....	74	HS22.13.....	170	HS24.50J.....	160	LD1500HD.....	32
E8/60.....	74	HS22.15.....	170	HS24.50S.....	160	LD700.....	32
E8/75.....	74	HS22.160R.....	181	HS24.54.....	158	LL046.....	108
<b>F</b>		HS22.16.....	177	HS24.56.....	158	LL054.....	108
F4/8.....	75	HS22.17.....	181	HS24.59.....	158	LS046.....	108
F4/12.....	75	HS22.185.....	181	HS24.60J.....	161	LS054.....	108
F6.....	75	HS22.221.....	170	HS24.60T.....	161	LS1060.....	82
FB24.120D.....	168	HS22.222.....	170	HS24.61.....	180	LS1061.....	82
FB24.120J.....	168	HS22.27.....	181	HS24.64.....	159	LS1062.....	82
FB24.120JA.....	167	HS22.311.....	170	HS24.66.....	159	LS1063.....	82
FB24.121.....	167	HS22.312.....	170	HS24.69.....	159	LS1070.....	82
FB24.60D.....	166	HS22.321.....	170	HS24.70J.....	162	LS1071.....	82
FB24.60J.....	166	HS22.322.....	170	HS24.70Q.....	162	LS1072.....	82
FB24.60S.....	166	HS22.330.....	171	HS24.74.....	162	LS1073.....	82
FB24.90D.....	167	HS22.40D.....	157	HS24.76.....	162	LS1080.....	82
FB24.90J.....	167	HS22.40DR.....	157	HS24.79.....	162	LS1081.....	82
FB29.11.....	175	HS22.40J.....	157	HS24.90DX.....	181	LS1082.....	82
FB29.12.....	175	HS22.40JR.....	157	HS24.90DY.....	181	LS1083.....	82
FB29.13.....	175	HS22.40S.....	157	HS24F05.....	172	LS1100.....	83
FB29.150J.....	169	HS22.40SR.....	157	HS24F06.....	172	LS1101.....	83
FB29.15.....	175	HS22.44.....	157	HS24F08.....	172	LS1120.....	83
FB29.190D.....	169	HS22.46.....	157	HS24F10.....	172	LS1121.....	83
FB29.190J.....	169	HS22.49.....	157	HS24F12.....	172	LS1140.....	83
FB29.191.....	169	HS22.50DR.....	158	HS24F14.....	172	LS1141.....	83
FB29.221.....	175	HS22.50JR.....	158	HS24R04.....	172	LS2060.....	195
FB29.311.....	175	HS22.50SR.....	158	HS24R06.....	172	LS2061.....	195
FB29.321.....	175	HS22.60JR.....	159	HS30.01.....	174	LS2062.....	195
FB29.90S.....	169	HS22.60TR.....	159	HS30.02.....	174	LS2065.....	193
<b>G</b>		HS22.70JAR.....	157	HS30.03.....	174	LS2070.....	195
G201B.....	204	HS22.70JR.....	158	HS30.05.....	174	LS2071.....	195
G202.....	204	HS22.90JR.....	159	HS30.09.....	177	LS2072.....	195
G204.....	204	HS22F05.....	170	HS30.110J.....	163	LS2075.....	193
G205.....	204	HS22F08.....	170	HS30.116.....	163	LS2080.....	195
G206/0.....	204	HS22F10.....	170	HS30.11.....	174	LS2081.....	195
G207.....	204	HS22F12.....	170	HS30.12.....	174	LS2082.....	195
G302.....	204	HS22F14.....	170	HS30.120JA.....	163	LS2085.....	193
<b>H</b>		HS22R04.....	170	HS30.130J.....	164	LS2100.....	195
H020.....	101	HS22R05.....	170	HS30.13.....	174	LS2101.....	195
H030.....	101	HS24.02.....	173	HS30.16.....	177	LS2102.....	195
H040.....	101	HS24.03.....	173	HS30.313.....	174	LS2105.....	193
H050.....	101	HS24.04.....	173	HS30.313R.....	174	LS2121.....	83
H130.....	101	HS24.05.....	173	HS30.330.....	174	LS2122.....	195
H140.....	101	HS24.06.....	173	HS30.70Q.....	163	LS2141.....	83
H150.....	101	HS24.110JA.....	160	HS30.70S.....	163	LS2142.....	195
H160.....	101	HS24.11.....	172	HS30.74.....	163	<b>P</b>	
HDR.....	6	HS24.12.....	172	HS30.76.....	163	P10.20.....	177
HK12.....	192	HS24.13.....	172	HS30.79.....	163	P14.25.....	177
HK16.....	192	HS24.15.....	172	HS30.90DX.....	181	P14.35.....	177
HS22.01.....	171	HS24.16.....	177	HS30.90DY.....	181	<b>R</b>	
HS22.02.....	171	HS24.17.....	180	HS30.90J.....	163	R07.05.....	188
HS22.03.....	171	HS24.18.....	180	HS30.90Q.....	164	R10.07.....	188
HS22.05.....	171	HS24.210.....	180	<b>J</b>		R10.07P.....	204
HS22.06.....	177	HS24.210R.....	180	JB06.....	145	R12.25.....	186
HS22.09.....	177	HS24.221.....	172	JB08.....	145	R14.10.....	188
		HS24.222.....	172	JB10.....	145		
		HS24.311.....	172	JB12.....	145		
		HS24.312.....	172				

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
R14.14.....	186	S0705.....	86	T630.....	98	XT62.3EH.....	18
R14.14S.....	186	S0706.....	86	T6315/12.....	21	XT62.3HD.....	22
R18.36.....	186	S0711.....	86	T6315/24.....	21	XT62.3R.....	27
R20.14.....	188	S0712.....	86	T640.....	98	XT62.3RD.....	27
R20.20.....	186	S0713.....	86	T6415/24.....	21	XT62.....	12
R20.20S.....	186	S0714.....	86	T650.....	98	XT62EH.....	18
R2.14.....	187	S0715.....	86	T660.....	98	XT62HD.....	22
R22.44.....	189	S0731.....	86	TB4212.....	107	XT62R.....	26
R28.20.....	188	S0732.....	86	TD22.33.....	185	XT66.3.....	13
R30.56.....	189	S0901.....	87	TD28.41.....	185	XT66.3EH.....	19
R3.14.....	187	S0902.....	87	TL22.33.....	185	XT66.3EV.....	20
R34.64.....	189	S0903.....	87	TL28.41.....	185	XT66.3HD.....	23
R38.28.....	188	S0904.....	87	TT22.33.....	185	XT66.3R.....	27
R40.76.....	189	S0905.....	87	TT28.41.....	185	XT66.....	13
R4.14.....	187	S0906.....	87	<b>W</b>		XT66EH.....	19
R50.94.....	189	S0911.....	87			XT66EV.....	20
R5.14.....	187	S0912.....	87	W16.....	9	XT66HD.....	23
R6.14.....	187	S0914.....	87	W30.....	9	XT66R.....	26
R7.14.....	187	S0915.....	87	W42.....	9	XT70.3.....	13
RC230.....	198	S0931.....	87	W44.....	9	XT70.3EH.....	19
RC290.....	198	S0932.....	87	W48.....	9	XT70.3EV.....	20
RC350.....	198	S1201.....	88	W52.....	9	XT70.3HD.....	23
RC420.....	198	S1202.....	88	W5.....	8	XT70.3R.....	27
RF14.30.....	190	S1203.....	88	W6.....	8	XT70.....	13
RF16.35.....	190	S1204.....	88	W7.....	8	XT70EH.....	19
RF18.40.....	190	S1211.....	88	W80.3EH.....	25	XT70EV.....	20
RL3.0.....	192	S1212.....	88	W80.3EV.....	25	XT70HD.....	23
RL4.0.....	192	S1214.....	88	W80.3HD.....	24	XT70R.....	26
RL4.5.....	192	S1215.....	88	W80.3ST.....	24	XT76.3.....	14
RL5.0.....	192	S1231.....	88	W8.....	8	XT76.3EH.....	15
RL6.0.....	192	S1232.....	88	W90.3EH.....	25	XT76.3EV.....	15
RL6.1.....	192	S1501.....	89	W90.3EV.....	25	XT76.3HD.....	15
RR43.08.....	193	S1502.....	89	W90.3HD.....	24	XT76.....	14
RR53.10.....	193	S1511.....	89	W90.3ST.....	24	XT76EH.....	15
RR63.12.....	193	S1512.....	89	WBC.....	21	XT76EV.....	15
RR76.14.....	193	S1514.....	89	<b>X</b>		XT76HD.....	15
RS43.08.....	193	S1515.....	89			XT80.3.....	13
RS53.10.....	193	S1531.....	89	XT16.2.....	12	XT80.3EH.....	19
RS63.12.....	193	S1532.....	89	XT16.2R.....	26	XT80.3EV.....	20
RS76.14.....	193	S1801.....	90	XT16.....	12	XT80.3HD.....	23
<b>S</b>		S1802.....	90	XT16R.....	26	XTKIT.....	6
		S1811.....	90	XT30.2.....	12	<b>Y</b>	
SD06.....	191	S1812.....	90	XT30.2R.....	26		
SD08.....	191	S1814.....	90	XT30.....	12	Y-B0746.....	65
SD10.....	191	S1815.....	90	XT30R.....	26	Y-B0747.....	65
S0601.....	85	S1831.....	90	XT40.....	12	Y-B0748.....	67
S0602.....	85	S1832.....	90	XT40EH.....	18	Y-B0749.....	67
S0603.....	85	SL4D.....	194	XT40R.....	26	Y-B0750.....	70
S0604.....	85	SL4S.....	194	XT44.....	12	Y-B0751.....	71
S0605.....	85	SL4T.....	194	XT44EH.....	18	Y-B0752.....	72
S0606.....	85	SL5D.....	194	XT44HD.....	22	Y-B0846.....	73
S0609.....	85	SL5S.....	194	XT44R.....	26		
S0611.....	85	SL5T.....	194	XT48.....	12		
S0612.....	85	SP10.48.....	202	XT48EH.....	18		
S0613.....	85	<b>T</b>		XT48HD.....	22		
S0614.....	85			XT48R.....	26		
S0615.....	85	T520.....	98	XT52.3RD.....	27		
S0616.....	85	T530.....	98	XT52.....	12		
S0701.....	86	T540.....	98	XT52EH.....	18		
S0702.....	86	T550.....	98	XT52HD.....	22		
S0703.....	86	T560.....	98	XT52R.....	26		
S0704.....	86	T620.....	98	XT62.3.....	13		

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Antal guarantees its equipment to be free of defects in material and workmanship for 3 years from the date of purchase. During this period defective parts will be repaired or replaced by Antal.

Warranty **does not cover**:

- Products incorrectly installed;
- Products used in applications for which they are not intended;
- Products used under loads exceeding the product's stated loads;
- Products not properly maintained.

Warranty **does not cover** defects due to corrosion, U-V degradation, and normal wear and tear. Products subject to warranty claim will be returned to Antal for examination and possible repairing or replacement. Antal is not responsible for installation or shipping costs.

## MAINTENANCE

Remove salt deposits with fresh water; frequently washing will avoid corrosion that is activated from salt water. Grease (Hydrolub) or Loctite or anticorrosive product will protect aluminium; it will be useful to use some grease on s. steel parts: screws, washers, pin to reduce the contact with aluminium.

Although all Antal products are made only with anti U-V plastic it will be better to reduce the exposure to sunlight.



## SOLAR PLANT

The new Antal photovoltaic solar plant with a surface of 500 m<sup>2</sup> and a power of 20 kw will supply 20% of the energy necessary for the production.

*Our passion for sailing is also care for the environment.*









Mini650 Proto, Speedy Gonzales – J. Thompson, Ph. P. Bouras





**ARGENTINA**

C.D.S.N. PABLO MONSEGUR

Mob: (+54) 911 159058118

(+54) 911 59058222

infomastiles@gmail.com

**AUSTRALIA**

DECKHARDWARE

Tel: (+61) 02 9905 9400

info@deckhardware.com.au

**CARIBBEAN**

FKG MARINE RIGGING NV

Tel: (+1) 721 544 4733

VoIP: (+1) 954 495 4497

info@fkmarine.com

**CROATIA**

VIRGA SAILING EQUIPMENT

Tel: (+385) 21 358188

Mob: (+385) 98 510652

sales@virga.hr

**DENMARK**

RIGGERNE ApS

Tel: (+45) 31793001

info@riggerne.com

**FRANCE**

XPO ANTAL FRANCE

Tel: (+33) 5464 52582

Fax: (+33) 5464 48178

infxpo@xporganisation.fr

**GERMANY**

PFEIFFER MARINE GMBH

Tel: (+49) 7732 99500

Fax: (+49) 7732 995050

info@pfeiffer-marine.de

**GREECE**

MELTEMI YACHT RIGGING LTD

Tel: (+30) 210 9849983

Fax: (+30) 210 9844356

info@meltemi-yachting.gr

**HOLLAND**

ALLPA BV

Tel: (+31) 24 3777773

Fax: (+31) 24 3777770

info@allpa.nl

**HOLLAND**

A+ RIGGING NEDERLAND BV

Tel: (+31) 227 544096

info@aplusrigging.nl

**MALTA**

PROLINK LTD

Tel: (+356) 99207007

matt@prolink.com.mt

**NEW ZEALAND**

HALL SPARS NZ LTD

Tel: (+64) 9 4275472

infonz@hallspars.com

**POLAND**

TAURUS SEA POWER LTD

Tel: (+48) 58 3020225

Fax: (+48) 58 3020225

taurus@taurus.gda.pl

**SOUTH AFRICA**

MANEX & POWER MARINE LTD

Tel: (+27) 21 5117292

Fax: (+27) 21 5101487

manex@manex.co.za

**SPAIN**

TACK VELAS S.L.

Tel: (+34) 93 2218212

Mobile: (+34) 620388754

info@tackvelas.com

**SWEDEN**

SÖDERGREN SAILING GEAR AB

Tel: (+46) 72 303 1616

mail@sailinggear.se

**THAILAND**

EAST MARINE CO. LTD

Tel: (+66) 76 239113

Mobile: (+66) 8 10828811

sales@eastmarineasia.com

**TURKEY**

BARAN MAKINA

Tel: (+90) 216 3499024

Fax: (+90) 216 3499025

mail@baran-group.com

**UNITED KINGDOM**

MARINEWARE LTD

Tel: (+44) 2380 624555

Fax: (+44) 2380 624559

sales@marineware.com

**USA**

EURO MARINE TRADING INC.

Tel: (+1) 401 8490060

Fax: (+1) 401 8493230

info@euromarinetrading.com

# antal

**ANTAL SRL**

Via del Progresso, 10

35127, Padova (IT)

Tel. (+39) 049 8701265

Fax 049 760906

**www.antal.it — antal@antal.it**